

1990 Census of Population and Housing Summary File 3: Puerto Rico Technical Documentation

D1-D90-S300-14-TECHP

Note: This technical documentation was issued at same time as the corresponding data file and does not necessarily reflect changes to the data file that may have been made later. We offer it as a service to our customers who have purchased the file, but we do not in general offer technical support for past data files. Note that although the documentation may refer to data on tape, the U.S. Census Bureau no longer releases data on magnetic tape; customers purchasing files previously released on tape will receive the file in ASCII on CD-ROM. For information about this and other technical documentation, please contact the Customer Services Center at 301-763-INFO (4636).

Additionally, Census Bureau organization, telephone numbers, and staff cited in this technical documentation are not current. For updated information, see our Telephone Contacts site at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/contacts.html> or Staff Search at <http://www.census.gov/cgi-bin/main/email.cgi>.

U.S. Census Bureau
Marketing Services
Office

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002

U.S. Department of
Commerce
Economic and Statistics
Administration
U.S. Census Bureau



1990 Census of
Population and Housing

**Summary
Tape File 3
on CD-ROM
*Puerto Rico***

**TECHNICAL
DOCUMENTATION**

Issued November 1993



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
Economics and Statistics Administration
Paul A. London, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**

**Paul A. London, Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

**Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census**

**William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs**

**Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations**

**Clifford Parker, Acting Associate Director for
Administration**

**Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census**

The files should be cited as follows:

**Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 on CD-ROM (Puerto Rico)
[machine-readable data files] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The
Bureau [producer and distributor], 1993.**

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

**Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 on CD-ROM (Puerto Rico)
Technical Documentation / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The
Bureau, 1993.**

**For additional information concerning the Puerto Rico census data, contact Decennial Manage-
ment Division, Dissemination and Education Programs Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington,
DC 20233. Telephone: 301-763-2903.**

**For additional information concerning the files, contact Data User Services Division, Customer
Services Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: 301-763-4100.**

**For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services
Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone:
301-763-2074.**

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1-1
How to Use This File	2-1
Subject Locator	3-1
List of Tables (Matrices)	4-1
Table (Matrix) Outlines	5-1
Summary Level Sequence Chart	6-1
User Notes	7-1

Data Dictionary	1
-----------------------	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1
H. Code Lists	H-1
I. CD-ROM Technical Information	I-1

ABSTRACT

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the technical documentation for a further explanation on the limitations of the data.

CONTENTS

Citation	1-1
File Availability	1-3
Geographic Coverage	1-1
Related Printed Reports	1-2
Related Reference Materials	1-2
Subject Matter Description	1-1
Software	1-2
Technical Description	1-3
Type of File	1-1
Universe Description	1-1

CITATION

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 on CD-ROM (Puerto Rico) [machine-readable data files] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1993.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

UNIVERSE DESCRIPTION

All persons and housing units in Puerto Rico.

SUBJECT MATTER DESCRIPTION

Summary Tape File 3 (STF 3) on CD-ROM for Puerto Rico contains sample data weighted to represent the total population. In addition, the file contains 100-percent counts and unweighted sample counts for total persons and total housing units. Other population and housing items are listed below. Please see the List of Tables chapter for a complete listing.

Population items include:

Ability to read and write	Farm and nonfarm
Ability to speak Spanish	population
and English	Fertility
Age	Group quarters
Citizenship	Household type and
Class of worker	relationship
Educational attainment	Income in 1989
Employment status	Industry
Family type	Length of last stay
	in U.S.

ABSTRACT

Main activity for
the last 6 months
Marital status
Means of transportation
to work
Mobility limitation
status
Occupation
Parents' place of birth
Place of birth
Place of work
Poverty status in 1989
Private vehicle
occupancy
Residence in 1985
School attendance for
last 6 months

Housing items include:

Age of householder
Air conditioning
Bathrooms
Bathtub or shower
Bedrooms
Condition of housing unit
Condominium status
Cooking fuel
Farm and nonfarm
housing
Housing units
Kitchen facilities
Mortgage status
Occupancy status
Plumbing facilities
Rent
Rooms
Selected monthly owner
cost

School enrollment
Self-care limitation status
Sex
Subfamily type
Travel time to work
Urban and rural
population
Veteran/military status
Vocational training
Work disability status
Work status in 1989
Workers in family in 1989
Year of arrival or return
to Puerto Rico
Year of entry

Sewage disposal
Source of water
Telephone availability
Tenure
Toilet facilities
Type of construction
Type of water heater
Units in structure
Urban and rural
housing
Utilities in rent
Value of housing unit
Vehicles available
Water supply
Year householder
moved into unit
Year structure built

Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. Data are presented in 149 population tables (matrices) and 101 housing tables (matrices).

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Summary Tape File 3 on CD-ROM for Puerto Rico is released as one file.

This abstract lists only the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The Summary Level Sequence Chart

chapter outlines the hierarchical and inventory summaries in their entirety.

STF 3 on CD-ROM for Puerto Rico provides data for Puerto Rico and its subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block group level. This hierarchy is shown below:

State¹
County²
County subdivision³
Place (or place part)
Census tract/block numbering area (BNA)
Block group

State portion of Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)/
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)/
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)
State portion of urbanized areas (UA)

File 3 (Puerto Rico) also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic areas:

County²
Subbarrio⁴
Census tract/block numbering area (BNA)
Block group
Place
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area/Primary
Metropolitan Statistical Area
Urbanized Area

RELATED PRINTED REPORTS

Listed below are the 1990 census printed reports for Puerto Rico containing sample data. These reports will be available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. An order form follows this abstract.

1990 CPH-3-53, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas*. Shows data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1990 census. Some tables will be based on the 100-percent tabulations, others on the sample tabulations. One report will be published for each metropolitan statistical area (MSA) and primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA), and one for the nonmetropolitan balance of Puerto Rico. Statistics will be presented in a geographic hierarchy of municipio—place of 10,000 or more inhabitants—census tract/block numbering area (BNA). Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CPH-5-53, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*. Provides sample population

and housing data for Puerto Rico; its municipios; barrios-pueblo and barrios, subbarrios, and places. Stock No. 003-024-08155-5. Price: \$41.

1990 CP-2-53, *Social and Economic Characteristics*. Focuses on the population subjects collected on a sample basis in 1990. Data will be shown for Puerto Rico; its municipios; MA's; UA's; barrios-pueblo and barrios, subbarrios, and places of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and summary geographic areas. Scheduled for release in 1993.

1990 CH-2-53, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*. Focuses on the housing subjects collected on a sample basis in 1990. Data will be shown for Puerto Rico; its municipios; MA's; UA's; barrios-pueblo and barrios, subbarrios, and places of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and summary geographic areas. Scheduled for release in 1993.

RELATED REFERENCE MATERIALS

1990 *Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program for Puerto Rico*. This booklet provides descriptions of the data products available from the 1990 census. Available without charge from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: 301-763-4100. FAX: 301-763-4794.

Census '90 Basics. This booklet provides a general overview of the census activity and detailed information on census content, geographic areas, and products. Available without charge from Customer Services (see above).

Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community. This booklet highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Available without charge from Customer Services (see above).

1990 CPH-R-1A, *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A*. Text. This provides detailed information about all aspects of the census. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock No. 003-024-08574-7. Price: \$11.

1990 CPH-R-1B, *1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B*. Glossary. This is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. GPO S/N 003-024-08679-4. Price: \$5.50. Part C, Index, provides an index of Summary Tape Files 1-4 and will be available later.

SOFTWARE

Data retrieval software is on the CD-ROM. It can be accessed by typing GO.

¹Puerto Rico

²Municipio in Puerto Rico

³Barrio-pueblo or barrio in Puerto Rico

⁴In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblo and barrios) are divided into sub-minor civil divisions (subbarrios)

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

The data files on the CD-ROM are in dBASEIII+™ format. The STF 3 files for Puerto Rico are labeled STF300PR.DBF through STF317PR.DBF. For further information, refer to the README file on the CD-ROM.

FILE AVAILABILITY

The STF 3 CD-ROM for Puerto Rico is available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: 301-763-4100. FAX: 301-763-4794. When ordering, please use the order form at the end of this chapter.

Census Bureau Order Forms

PUBLICATIONS — Use only if not in stock at the Government Printing Office (GPO).

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers please add 25%.

Qty.	Series number	Title	Price each	Total price
Total for publications				

(Company or personal name) _____ (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line) _____

(Street address) _____

(City, State, ZIP Code) _____

(Daytime phone including area code) _____ (Date) _____

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check payable to Superintendent of Documents
 Mail to: Bureau of the Census, DPD—Publications
 Unit, 1201 E. Tenth St., Jeffersonville, IN 47132

☐ GPO deposit account -
 Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census,
 Washington, DC 20233-8300
 [or call 301-763-4100; fax 301-763-4794]

ELECTRONIC MEDIA, MICROFICHE, DOCUMENTATION, AND OTHER — Use for computer tape (TAPE), computer tape cartridge (CART), technical documentation (TD), compact disc—read-only memory (CD-ROM), diskette (DISK), microfiche (FICHE), or paper reproductions — “blowbacks” (BB).

Charge your order.
 It's easy!
 To fax your orders: 301-763-4794

Please Type or Print. All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25% to cover handling and air shipment.

Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above)	Title	Price each	Total price
Total for products listed (minimum order: \$10)				

COMPUTER TAPE INSTRUCTIONS	<p>All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. They are also available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Tape Reel or <input type="checkbox"/> Tape Cartridge <input type="checkbox"/> EBCDIC or <input type="checkbox"/> ASCII</p>	<p>A machine-readable data dictionary is included without charge with either format.</p> <p>Other tape characteristics are available by special request for an additional handling fee of \$50. Before placing an order, make arrangements by writing or faxing a description of your special requirements to Customer Services, attention Forrest Williams.</p>
-----------------------------------	--	--

(Company or personal name) _____ (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line) _____

(Street address) _____

(City, State, ZIP Code) _____

(Daytime phone including area code) _____ (Date) _____

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check payable to Commerce—Census
☐ Census deposit account 9
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

(Name on card) _____ Expiration date _____

(Signature) _____

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8300; 301-763-4100.

HOW TO USE THIS FILE

CONTENTS

Introduction	2-1
Using the File	2-2

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the CD-ROM and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first.

Documentation Chapters

The Abstract chapter in this documentation provides a quick overview of the file, including the formal title, geographic coverage, subject coverage, and file availability. Also shown are citations for related reference materials and printed reports. Their titles and geography are included in this section, along with purchasing information.

The Subject Locator is an aid to finding which tables provide the information needed. The List of Tables (Matrices) and the Table (Matrix) Outlines provide two types of presentations for the tables available in the file. The List of Tables (Matrices) has the table titles and universes.

The Table (Matrix) Outlines offer a detailed presentation of the tables. When reviewing the tables, remember that a colon (:) following an entry indicates the entry is a heading, not a data cell.

User Notes

Information about file or documentation changes sometimes becomes available after the documentation has been printed. User notes inform the user community about these changes. These are issued in a numbered series. If there are technical documentation changes, revised pages usually accompany them. The revised pages should be inserted in their proper location, but the user note cover sheet should be filed in the User Notes chapter. Technical notes, which contain file errata, are also issued by the Census Bureau. We suggest filing these following appendix I.

Data Dictionary

The data dictionary describes the file and provides character locations for each variable and each table. It

has two elements, the identification section and the table (matrix) section.

In the identification section, the components include the field name; the data dictionary reference name, a short mnemonic for use with software packages; field size; starting position; and data type (alphabetic, numeric, or alphanumeric). Some of the field and reference names in the identification section are not applicable to the Puerto Rico data; these usually are filled with 9's or 0's, as appropriate.

The identification section of the data dictionary is identical for all summary tape files. It provides a list of the geographic codes or refers the user to the appropriate source. Review the footnotes carefully; they provide explanations for various terms. These footnotes are listed at the end of the identification section of the data dictionary.

The table (matrix) section provides information on the table (matrix) number; table (matrix) description; number of implied decimals in each cell (if not 0); data dictionary reference name; field size; data type; and cell coordinates.

Appendixes

Detailed information on geographic areas is in appendix A followed by subject-matter definitions in appendix B. Appendix C provides detailed statistical information about the data while appendix D outlines the data collection and processing procedures. A facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire for Puerto Rico is in appendix E.

Appendix F furnishes detailed information on the 1990 census data products for Puerto Rico, as well as suggested sources of information and assistance. Map information is included in appendix G.

Appendix H contains the code lists used in processing the data. These codes are used in conjunction with the table (matrix) outlines and data dictionary chapters. In the file presentation included in those chapters, some cell entries are followed by numeric codes in parentheses. These are the codes included in that cell.

Appendix I provides CD-ROM specific information.

Count Corrections

The Census Bureau issues population count corrections on an occasional basis. Count corrections for geography at the place level and above are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Count

corrections for geography at the census tract/BNA level or below are available from Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. When requesting these corrections, please include the desired municipio, census tract/BNA, block group, or block numbers.

USING THE FILE

File Segments

The file is segmented into 18 dBase III (.DBF) files, designated STF300PR.DBF through STF317PR.DBF. The STF300 segment contains the full 67 field identification section. The identification field names are shown in the Data Dictionary chapter of the technical documentation. Segments STF301 through STF317 each contain eight identification fields repeated from the STF300 segment. They are shown below.

Identification Fields Common To All Segments

SUMLEV	Summary Level
STATEFP	State (FIPS)
CNTY	County (FIPS)
COUSUBFP	County Subdivision (FIPS)
PLACEFP	Place (FIPS)
TRACTBNA	Census Tract/Block Numbering Area
BLCKGR	Block Group
LOGRECNU	Logical Record Number

The segments are divided as shown below.

Data Tables in Each Segment

STF300	Field Identification Section
STF301	P1 - P10
STF302	P11 - P20
STF303	P21 - P27
STF304	P28 - P37
STF305	P38 - P47
STF306	P48 - P53
STF307	P54 - P60
STF308	P61 - P68
STF309	P69 - P91B
STF310	P92 - P95
STF311	P96 - P121
STF312	P122 - H13
STF313	H14 - H28
STF314	H29 - H43
STF315	H44 - H50
STF316	H51 - H62
STF317	H63 - H94

Field Names In Numeric Data Tables

Fields in numeric data tables are named according to a convention which identifies the tables and the sequence of the data item within the table. The 63 data items in P65, for example, are identified as P0650001 through P0650063. The one data item in table P091A is identified as P091A001.

Components Of The Field Name

Character 1	P or H
Character 2-4	Table number; right justified with leading zeroes
Character 5	Sub-table letter; zero if not applicable
Character 6-8	Item number; right justified with leading zeroes

Record Identification

Each record on a summary tape file is uniquely identified by a combination of geographic (for example, State, county, and county subdivision), summary level, and geographic component codes. For example, if you have the Puerto Rico STF 3 file and want to look at the summary record for Ponce Municipio, three identification fields must be checked: the summary level code for municipio records (050), the total record for geographic components (00), and the municipio code for Ponce Municipio. If all three fields are not checked, multiple records will be found. See the Summary Level Sequence Chart and Geographic Area Component Codes section below for information on identifying summary level and geographic component codes.

Summary Level Sequence Chart and Geographic Area Component Codes

The Summary Level Sequence Chart chapter and the geographic area component codes provide important information for using the 1990 census summary tape files. Remember that, for purposes of data presentation, the Census Bureau treats Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a State and municipios as the statistical equivalent of counties. Barrios-pueblo and barrios are the statistical equivalent of county subdivisions. Some subdivisions (barrio-pueblo or barrios) are divided into sub-minor civil divisions called subbarrios.

The Summary Level Sequence Chart chapter for STF 3 files identifies the geographic levels for which data are provided. It is easy to determine this if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply define the hierarchy. For example, in summary level 140, the hierarchy listed is State-county-census tract/block numbering area (BNA). The record actually contains data for a census tract/BNA within a given county and State.

When reading the Summary Level Sequence Chart chapter, it is important to recognize that dashes (—) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes (/) separate different types of geography within the same hierarchy.

After identifying the summary level code, turn to chart 1 at the end of this chapter to determine the geographic area codes and area characteristics provided on the tape for this summary level. Remember that an asterisk (*) indicates a code in that field. The code may be one of the standard codes described below.

The Summary Level Sequence Chart chapter also provides geographic component code information. This code identifies the various geographic components for which the record is repeated within the summary level. These component codes are provided in the data dictionary beginning in position 14. For example, the Summary Level Sequence Chart for STF 3 Puerto Rico indicates that the summary level for State records (040) has geographic component codes 01-11, 20-28, and 30-36. By turning to the geographic component variable in the data dictionary, you can determine that the tables for summary level 040 (State) are available for total geography (State) (geographic component=00), urban/rural status (geographic component=01-11), in MSA (geographic component=20-28), not in MSA (geographic component=30-36).

In short, always check the geographic codes, the summary level (beginning in position 11 of the data dictionary), and the geographic component code (beginning in position 14 of the data dictionary) for complete identification of an STF 3 record.

Special Area Codes

Special area codes appear in the geographic area codes portion of the data dictionary (positions 142-171) on all STF's. The codes represented may vary across STF's. In STF 3 for Puerto Rico, special area code (8) and special area code (9) are used. Special area code (8) is used in summary level 067 only; it contains the Census Bureau's subbarrio code. Special area code (9) is used in all summary levels on the STF 3 file.

Special area code (8)—Census Bureau's subbarrio code

Special area code (9)—Land/water area

1	Significant land, significant (0.0005 or more square kilometers) water
2	Significant land, minimal (less than 0.0005 square kilometer) water
3	Significant land, zero (0) water
4	Minimal land, significant water
5	Minimal land, minimal water
6	Minimal land, zero water
7	Zero land, significant water
8	Zero land, minimal water
9	Zero land, zero water

Standard Codes

In the identification section of all STF's, there are standard codes, undefined in the data dictionary, that have identical meaning regardless of the field. The codes are the same size as the field; that is, a three-character field will have three symbols. These standard codes are listed below.

- 1 Not available—The code would be shown except it had not been determined when the files were prepared (for example, metropolitan area code on a county summary level (050) on STF 1A).
- 9 Not in—This indicates a "remainder of" an area, such as a place code in the portion of a county subdivision not in a place, or the summary level is not part of any area to which the code field applies, such as a summary level which is not in an Alaska Native Regional Corporation.
- Blank Not applicable—This indicates that the code is not applicable to the summary level.

Where these codes are specifically defined in the data dictionary, the defined code should be used. For example, in the division code description on the data dictionary (position 89), the code for the Pacific Division is indicated as "9." This "9" should be interpreted as the division code, not as "not in," the standard code for "9."

Chart 1. STF 3 on CD-ROM (Puerto Rico) File Identification by Summary Level¹

Field name	Summary level 040 050 060			Summary level 067 070 080			Summary level 090 140 150			Summary level 155 160 319		
Record Codes												
File Identification	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
State/US-Abbreviation (Puerto Rico only)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Summary Level	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Geographic Component	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Characteristic Iteration	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Number	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Logical Record Part Number	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Number of Parts In Record	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Geographic Area Codes												
Alaska Native Regional Corporation								*				
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census)								*				
American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS)								*				
American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code								*				
American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator								*				
Block												
Block Group								*		*		
Census Tract/Block Numbering Area							*	*	*	*		
Congressional District								*				
Consolidated City (Census)						*	*	*			*	*
Consolidated City (FIPS)						*	*	*			*	*
Consolidated City Class Code						*	*	*			*	*
Consolidated City Size Code						*	*	*			*	*
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*
County (Municipio)		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
County Size Code		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
County Subdivision (Barrio-pueblo or Barrio) (Census)			*	*	*	*	*	*				
County Subdivision (FIPS)			*	*	*	*	*	*				
County Subdivision Class Code			*	*	*	*	*	*				
County Subdivision Size Code			*	*	*	*	*	*				
Division	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Extended City Indicator					*	*	*	*			*	*
Internal Use Code												
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Area		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*

¹See the Summary Level Sequence Chart chapter for identification of the summary level record numbers.

Summary level 321	Summary level 329	Summary level 331	Summary level 340	Summary level 341	Summary level 420	Summary level 430	Summary level 440	Summary level 450	Summary level 460	Field name
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	------------

Record Codes

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	File Identification
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	State/US-Abbreviation (Puerto Rico only)
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Summary Level
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Geographic Component
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Characteristic Iteration
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Logical Record Number
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Logical Record Part Number
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Total Number of Parts In Record

Geographic Area Codes

Alaska Native Regional Corporation
 American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census)
 American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS)
 American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code

American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator
 Block
 Block Group
 Census Tract/Block Numbering Area

Congressional District
 Consolidated City (Census)
 Consolidated City (FIPS)
 Consolidated City Class Code

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Consolidated City Size Code
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	County (Municipio)
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	County Size Code

County Subdivision (Barrio-pueblo or Barrio) (Census)
 County Subdivision (FIPS)
 County Subdivision Class Code
 County Subdivision Size Code

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Division
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Extended City Indicator
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Internal Use Code
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Area

Chart 1. STF 3 on CD-ROM (Puerto Rico) File Identification by Summary Level¹-Con.

Field name	Summary level 040 050 060			Summary level 067 070 080			Summary level 090 140 150			Summary level 155 160 319		
Geographic Area Codes-Con.												
MSA/CMSA Size Code		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*
Place (Census)					*	*	*			*	*	
Place (FIPS)					*	*	*			*	*	
Place Class Code					*	*	*			*	*	
Place Description Code					*	*	*			*	*	
Place Size Code					*	*	*			*	*	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			
Region	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
State (Census) ²	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
State (FIPS)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Urban/Rural								*				
Urbanized Area								*				
Urbanized Area Size Code								*				
Special Area Code (1)												
Special Area Code (2)												
Special Area Code (3)												
Special Area Code (4)												
Special Area Code (5)												
Special Area Code (6)												
Special Area Code (7)												
Special Area Code (8)				*								
Special Area Code (9)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Special Area Code (10)												
Area Characteristics												
Area (Land)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Area (Water)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Functional Status Code	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*
Housing Unit Count (100 percent)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Latitude)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Internal Point (Longitude)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Part Flag					*	*	*					*
Political/Statistical Area Description Code	*	*	*	*	*					*	*	*
Population Count (100 percent)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Special Flag	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

¹See the Summary Level Sequence Chart chapter for identification of the summary level record numbers.

²Puerto Rico

Summary level 321	Summary level 329	Summary level 331	Summary level 340	Summary level 341	Summary level 420	Summary level 430	Summary level 440	Summary level 450	Summary level 460	Field name
Geographic Area Codes—Con.										
*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*		MSA/CMSA Size Code
			*	*				*	*	Place (Census)
			*	*				*	*	Place (FIPS)
			*	*				*	*	Place Class Code
<hr/>										
			*	*				*	*	Place Description Code
			*	*				*	*	Place Size Code
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Region
<hr/>										
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	State (Census)
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	State (FIPS)
					*	*	*	*	*	Urban/Rural
					*	*	*	*	*	Urbanized Area
					*	*	*	*	*	Urbanized Area Size Code
<hr/>										
Special Area Code (1)										
Special Area Code (2)										
Special Area Code (3)										
Special Area Code (4)										
Special Area Code (5)										
<hr/>										
Special Area Code (6)										
Special Area Code (7)										
Special Area Code (8)										
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Special Area Code (9)
Special Area Code (10)										
<hr/>										
Area Characteristics										
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Area (Land)
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Area (Water)
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Functional Status Code
<hr/>										
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Geographic Change User Note Indicator
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Housing Unit Count (100 percent)
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Internal Point (Latitude)
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Internal Point (Longitude)
<hr/>										
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Part Flag
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Political/Statistical Area Description Code
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Population Count (100 percent)
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Special Flag

SUBJECT LOCATOR

CONTENTS

Index..... 3-1

This index is designed to quickly identify the STF 3 tables needed for Puerto Rico. Each table variable is listed alphabetically. Both the type of entry being tabulated (universe), which is shown in *italics*, and the relevant table numbers appear under the variable heading. If the entry variable is cross tabulated by another variable, the variable of cross tabulation is indicated beneath the universe and is preceded by the word "by." The index entries for each variable are arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. For example, if you are looking for a table tabulating age by sex for all persons, check the index under either of the variables. Checking under age, you find entries for two tables with a universe of persons. Checking the entries, you can see that age is cross tabulated by sex in table P9.

INDEX

100-Percent Count of Housing Units
Housing units..... H3
 See also Housing Units

100-Percent Count of Persons
Persons..... P3
 See also Persons

Ability to Read and Write
Persons 10 years and over
 by Sex by Age..... P20

Ability to Speak Spanish and English
Persons 5 years and over
 by Sex by Age..... P21

Activity for the Last 6 Months of Residence in the United States
Persons 16 years and over
 by Sex..... P34

Age
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons
16 years and over
 by Sex by Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status..... P53

Age-Con.

by Sex by Mobility Limitation Status
 by Employment Status..... P51
 by Sex by Vocational Training..... P54
 by Sex by Work Disability Status and Employment Status..... P50
 by Sex by Work Disability Status by Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status..... P52

Females 15 years and over
 by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born by Marital Status..... P25
 by Marital Status..... P24

Persons..... P8
 by Citizenship..... P23
 by Sex..... P9

Persons 5 years and over
 by Sex by Ability to Speak Spanish and English..... P21

Persons 10 years and over
 by Sex by Ability to Read and Write..... P20

Persons 16 years and over
 by Sex by Veteran Status..... P48
 by Sex by Vocational Training..... P54

Persons for whom poverty status is determined
 by Poverty Status in 1989..... P92
 by Poverty Status in 1989 by Household Type and Relationship..... P95
 by Poverty Status in 1989 by Sex..... P93

Persons in group quarters
 by Group Quarters..... P27

Persons in households
 by Aggregate Persons in Households by Public Assistance Income in 1989..... P83
 See also Household Type and Presence and Age of Children

Age of Householder
Households
 by Household Income in 1989..... P65
 by Household Type..... P16
 by Poverty Status in 1989 by Household Type..... P98

Occupied housing units
 by Plumbing Facilities..... H57
 by Telephone in Housing Unit..... H35
 by Tenure..... H9
 by Vehicles Available..... H39

Age of Householder—Con.
Specified owner-occupied housing units
 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a
 Percentage of Household Income
 in 1989 H51
Specified renter-occupied housing units
 by Gross Rent as a Percentage of
 Household Income in 1989 H45

Aggregate Contract Rent
 See Aggregate Gross Rent
 See Gross Rent
 See Gross Rent as a Percentage of
 Household Income in 1989
 See Median Gross Rent
 See Median Gross Rent as a Percentage
 of Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Family Income in 1989
Families P85
 by Family Type and Presence and Age
 of Children P86
 by Workers in Family in 1989 P90
 See also Family Income in 1989

Aggregate Farm Self-Employment Income
 in 1989
Households P77
 See also Farm Self-Employment Income
 in 1989

Aggregate Gross Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units paying
cash rent H42
 See also Gross Rent
 See also Gross Rent as a Percentage
 of Household Income in 1989
 See also Median Gross Rent
 See also Median Gross Rent as a Percentage
 of Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Household Income in 1989
Households
 by Household Type P64
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure and Mortgage Status H54
 See also Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Income in 1989
Persons 15 years and over
 by Group Quarters P91

Aggregate Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental
 Income in 1989
Households P78
 See also Interest, Dividend, or Net
 Rental Income in 1989

Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income
 in 1989
Nonfamily households P88
 See also Nonfamily Household
 Income in 1989

Aggregate Nonfarm Self-Employment Income
 in 1989
Households P76
 See also Nonfarm Self-Employment
 Income in 1989

Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born
Females 15 years and over
 by Marital Status by Age P25

Aggregate Other Type of Income in 1989
Households P82
 See also Other Type of Income in 1989

Aggregate Persons
Persons in occupied housing units
 by Tenure H13
 See also Persons

Aggregate Persons in Households
Persons in households
 by Public Assistance Income in 1989
 by Age P83
 See also Persons in Household

Aggregate Price Asked
 See Aggregate Value
 See Value

Aggregate Public Assistance Income in 1989
Households P80
 See also Public Assistance Income in 1989

Aggregate Retirement Income in 1989
Households P81
 See also Retirement Income in 1989

Aggregate Rooms
Housing units H11
 See also Rooms

Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Owner-occupied condominium housing units
 by Mortgage Status H48
Specified owner-occupied housing units
 by Mortgage Status H47
 See also Median Selected Monthly Owner
 Costs and Mortgage Status
 See also Median Selected Monthly Owner
 Costs as a Percentage of Household Income
 in 1989

Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs—Con.
 See also Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
 See also Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Aggregate Social Security Income in 1989
Households..... P79
 See also Social Security Income in 1989

Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home P41
 See also Travel Time to Work

Aggregate Value
Specified owner-occupied housing units by Mortgage Status H53
 See also Median Value
 See also Value

Aggregate Vehicles Available
Occupied housing units by Tenure H38
 See also Vehicles Available

Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 1989
Households..... P75
 See also Wage or Salary Income in 1989

Air Conditioning
Housing units..... H36

Bathrooms
Housing units..... H31

Bathtub or Shower
Housing units..... H19

Bedrooms
Housing units..... H27
Occupied housing units by Tenure H29
Specified renter-occupied housing units by Gross Rent H30
Vacant housing units H28
 See also Aggregate Rooms
 See also Rooms

Children
 See Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born
 See Household Type and Presence and Age of Children
 See Household Type and Relationship

Citizenship
Persons by Age P23
 See also Place of Birth and Citizenship

Class of Worker
Employed persons 16 years and over P62
 See also Industry
 See also Occupation

Condition of Housing Unit
Housing units..... H64
Occupied housing units by Tenure H66
Vacant housing units H65

Condominium Status
Occupied housing units by Tenure and Mortgage Status H7
Vacant housing units by Vacancy Status H6

Construction
 See Type of Construction

Contract Rent
 See Aggregate Gross Rent

Cooking Fuel
 See Type of Cooking Fuel

Dividend
 See Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income in 1989

Earnings in 1989
Households..... P66
 See also Aggregate Wage or Salary Income in 1989
 See also Wage or Salary Income in 1989

Educational Attainment
Persons 18 years and over by Sex P46
Persons 25 years and over by Sex P45
 See also School Enrollment and Type of School
 See also School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status

Elderly
 See Age

Employment Status

Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over

by Sex by Age by Mobility Limitation

Status P51

Persons 16 years and over

by Sex P55

See also Employment Status of Parents

See also Work Disability Status and Employment Status

See also Work Status in 1989

See also Work Status in 1989, Usual Hours

Worked Per Week in 1989, and Weeks Worked in 1989

Employment Status of Parents

Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

by Presence and Age of Children P57

See also Employment Status

Entry into Puerto Rico

See Place of Birth and Year of Arrival

or Return to Puerto Rico

See Year of Entry

Families

Families P4

See also Household Type and Relationship

Family Composition

See Household Type and Relationship

Family Income in 1989

Families P84

See also Aggregate Family Income in 1989

See also Median Family Income in 1989

Family Size

See Household Type and Relationship

Family Type

See Household Type and Relationship

Family Type and Age

Related children under 18 years

by Poverty Status in 1989 P97

See also Age

Family Type and Age of Children

Own children under 18 years P15

See also Age

Family Type and Presence and Age of Children

Families P14

by Aggregate Family Income in 1989 P86

by Poverty Status in 1989 P96

See also Presence and Age of Children

See also Presence and Age of Children and Employment Status

Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989

Households P69

See also Aggregate Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989

Females

See Sex

Foster Children

See Household Type and Relationship

Gross Rent

Specified renter-occupied housing units H41

by Bedrooms H30

See also Aggregate Gross Rent

See also Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

See also Median Gross Rent

See also Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Specified renter-occupied housing units

by Age of Householder H45

by Household Income in 1989 H44

See also Median Gross Rent

See also Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Group Quarters

Persons

by Per Capita Income in 1989 P91B

Persons 15 years and over

by Aggregate Income in 1989 P91

Persons in group quarters

by Age P27

by Sex P26

Homeless

See Group Quarters

Household Income in 1989

Households P63

by Age of Householder P65

Specified owner-occupied housing units

by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a

Household Income in 1989--Con. Percentage of Household Income in 1989.....	H50	Imputation of Ability to Read and Write Persons 10 years and over	P112
Specified renter-occupied housing units by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	H44	Imputation of Ability to Speak Spanish and English Persons 5 years and over	P116
See also Aggregate Household Income in 1989 See also Median Household Income in 1989		Imputation of Activity for the Last 6 Months of Residence in the United States Persons 16 years and over	P124
Household Size See Household Type and Relationship		Imputation of Age Persons	P102
Household Size and Household Type See Household Type See Household Type and Presence and Age of Children See Household Type and Relationship		Imputation of Air Conditioning Occupied housing units.....	H83
Household Type Households		Imputation of Bathrooms Housing units.....	H77
by Age of Householder.....	P16	Imputation of Bathtub or Shower Housing units.....	H72
by Aggregate Household Income in 1989.....	P64	Imputation of Bedrooms Housing units.....	H81
by Poverty Status in 1989 by Age of Householder	P96	Imputation of Children Ever Born Females 15 years and over	P122
Household Type and Household Size See Household Type and Relationship		Imputation of Citizenship Persons	P107
Household Type and Presence and Age of Children Households.....	P13	Imputation of Class of Worker Employed persons 16 years and over	P138
See also Household Type See also Presence and Age of Children See also Presence and Age of Children and Employment Status		Imputation of Condition of Housing Unit Housing units.....	H94
Household Type and Relationship Persons	P11	Imputation of Condominium Status Housing units.....	H68
Persons 65 years and over.....	P12	Imputation of Cooking Fuel Occupied housing units.....	H79
Persons for whom poverty status is determined by Poverty Status in 1989 by Age	P95	Imputation of Educational Attainment Persons 18 years and over	P110
See also Household Type See also Household Type and Presence and Age of Children		Persons 25 years and over	P111
Households		Imputation of Employment Status Persons 16 years and over	P131
Households.....	P5	Imputation of Family Income in 1989 Families	P141
See also Household Type See also Household Type and Relationship		Imputation of Gross Rent Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	H91
Housing Units Housing units.....	H1		
See also 100-Percent Count of Housing Units See also Percent of Housing Units in Sample See also Unweighted Sample Count of Housing Units			

Imputation of Group Quarters	
<i>Persons in group quarters</i>	P104
Imputation of Household Income in 1989	
<i>Households.....</i>	P140
Imputation of Housing Items	
<i>Housing units.....</i>	H67
Imputation of Income in 1989	
<i>Persons 15 years and over.....</i>	P139
Imputation of Industry	
<i>Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	P136
Imputation of Kitchen Facilities	
<i>Housing units.....</i>	H80
Imputation of Length of Last Stay in the United States	
<i>Persons 5 years and over.....</i>	P126
Imputation of Marital Status	
<i>Persons 15 years and over.....</i>	P103
Imputation of Means of Transportation to Work	
<i>Workers 16 years and over.....</i>	P127
Imputation of Mobility Limitation Status	
<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	P120
Imputation of Mobility Status	
<i>Persons 5 years and over.....</i>	P113
Imputation of Mortgage Status	
<i>Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	H85
Imputation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs	
<i>Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	H92
Imputation of Nonfamily Household Income in 1989	
<i>Nonfamily households.....</i>	P142
Imputation of Occupation	
<i>Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	P137
Imputation of Parents' Place of Birth	
<i>Persons</i>	P106
Imputation of Period of Military Service	
<i>Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>	P118
Imputation of Place of Birth	
<i>Persons</i>	P105

Imputation of Place of Work	
<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	P123
Imputation of Plumbing Facilities	
<i>Housing units.....</i>	H69
Imputation of Population Items	
<i>Persons</i>	P99
Imputation of Poverty Status in 1989	
<i>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	P143
Imputation of Private Vehicle Occupancy	
<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	P128
Imputation of Relationship	
<i>Persons in households</i>	P100
Imputation of Residence in 1985	
<i>Persons 5 years and over</i>	P114
Imputation of Rooms	
<i>Housing units.....</i>	H88
Imputation of School Attendance for the Last 6 Months of Residence in the United States	
<i>Persons 5 years and over</i>	P125
Imputation of School Enrollment	
<i>Persons 3 years and over</i>	P109
Imputation of Self-Care Limitation Status	
<i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	P121
Imputation of Sewage Disposal	
<i>Housing units.....</i>	H74
Imputation of Sex	
<i>Persons</i>	P101
Imputation of Source of Water	
<i>Housing units.....</i>	H73
Imputation of Telephone in Housing Unit	
<i>Occupied housing units.....</i>	H82
Imputation of Tenure	
<i>Occupied housing units.....</i>	H86
Imputation of Time Leaving Home to go to Work	
<i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	P129
Imputation of Toilet Facilities	
<i>Housing units.....</i>	H71

Imputation of Travel Time to Work <i>Workers 16 years and over</i>	P130
Imputation of Type of Construction <i>Housing units</i>	H93
Imputation of Type of Water Heater <i>Housing units</i>	H78
Imputation of Units in Structure <i>Housing units</i>	H89
Imputation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week <i>in 1989</i> <i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	P133
Imputation of Vacancy Status <i>Vacant housing units</i>	H87
Imputation of Value <i>Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	H90
Imputation of Vehicles Available <i>Occupied housing units</i>	H84
Imputation of Veteran Status <i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	P117
Imputation of Vocational Training <i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	P135
Imputation of Water Supply <i>Housing units</i>	H70
Imputation of Weeks Worked in 1989 <i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	P134
Imputation of Work Disability Status <i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons</i> <i>16 years and over</i>	P119
Imputation of Work Status in 1989 <i>Persons 16 years and over</i>	P132
Imputation of Year Householder Moved Into <i>Unit</i> <i>Occupied housing units</i>	H76
Imputation of Year of Arrival or Return <i>to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Persons 5 years and over</i>	P115
Imputation of Year of Entry <i>Persons</i>	P108
Imputation of Year Structure Built <i>Housing units</i>	H75

Inclusion of Utilities in Rent <i>Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	H43
---	-----

Income

<i>See Earnings in 1989</i>	
<i>See Family Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Farm Self-Employment Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Household Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Interest, Dividend or Net Rental</i> <i>Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Nonfamily Household Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Other Type of Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Per Capita Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Public Assistance Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Retirement Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Social Security Income in 1989</i>	
<i>See Wage or Salary Income in 1989</i>	

Industry

<i>Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	P60
<i>See also Class of Worker</i>	
<i>See also Occupation</i>	

Institutionalized Person

See Group Quarters

Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income in 1989

<i>Households</i>	P70
<i>See also Aggregate Interest, Dividend, or</i> <i>Net Rental Income in 1989</i>	

Kitchen Facilities

<i>Housing units</i>	H40
----------------------------	-----

Length of Last Stay in the United States

<i>Persons 5 years and over</i> <i>by Sex</i>	P33
--	-----

Lower Value Quartile

See Value

Males

See Sex

Marital Status

<i>Females 15 years and over</i> <i>by Age</i>	P24
<i>by Aggregate Number of Children Ever Born</i> <i>by Age</i>	P25
<i>Persons 15 years and over</i> <i>by Sex</i>	P19

Married Couples

See Marital Status

Means of Transportation to Work
Workers 16 years and over..... P39
See also Private Vehicle Occupancy

Median Family Income in 1989
Families..... P84A
See also Family Income in 1989

Median Gross Rent
Specified renter-occupied housing units
paying cash rent..... H41A
See also Aggregate Gross Rent
See also Gross Rent

Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
Specified renter-occupied housing units
paying cash rent..... H44A
See also Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Median Household Income in 1989
Households..... P63A
See also Aggregate Household Income in 1989
See also Household Income in 1989

Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
Nonfamily households..... P87A
See also Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
See also Nonfamily Household Income in 1989

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status
Specified owner-occupied housing units..... H46A
See also Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs
See also Mortgage Status
See also Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
See also Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 and Mortgage Status
Specified owner-occupied housing units..... H49A
See also Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs
See also Mortgage Status
See also Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
See also Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989

Median Value
Specified owner-occupied housing units..... H52A
See also Aggregate Value
See also Value

Median Year Structure Built
Housing units..... H22A
See also Year Structure Built

Mobile Home or Trailer
See Units in Structure

Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons
16 years and over
by Sex by Age..... P53
by Sex by Age by Work Disability Status..... P52
See also Mobility Limitation Status

Mobility Limitation Status
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons
16 years and over
by Sex by Age by Employment Status..... P51
See also Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status

Mortgage Status
Owner-occupied condominium housing units
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs..... H48
Specified owner-occupied housing units
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs..... H47
by Aggregate Value..... H53
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989..... H49
See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status
See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 and Mortgage Status
See also Tenure and Mortgage Status

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs
Specified owner-occupied housing units..... H46
See also Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs
See also Tenure and Mortgage Status

Nonfamily Household Income in 1989
Nonfamily households..... P87
See also Median Nonfamily Household Income in 1989

- Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989**
Households..... P68
 See also Aggregate Nonfarm Self-Employment Income in 1989
- Noninstitutional Group Quarters**
 See Group Quarters
- Occupancy Status**
Housing units..... H4
 See also Tenure
 See also Vacancy Status
- Occupation**
Employed persons 16 years and over..... P61
 See also Class of Worker
 See also Industry
- Other Persons in Group Quarters**
 See Group Quarters
- Other Type of Income in 1989**
Households..... P74
 See also Aggregate Other Type of Income in 1989
- Own Children**
 See Household Type and Relationship
- Owner Occupied**
 See Occupancy Status
 See Tenure
- Owner-Occupied Housing Units**
 See Occupancy Status
 See Tenure
- Parents' Place of Birth**
 See Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth
- Per Capita Income in 1989**
Persons..... P91A
 by Group Quarters..... P91B
 See also Earnings in 1989
- Percent of Housing Units in Sample**
Housing units..... H3A
 See also Unweighted Sample Count of Housing Units
- Percent of Persons in Sample**
Persons..... P3A
 See also Unweighted Sample Count of Persons
- Period of Military Service**
Civilian veterans 16 years and over..... P49
 See also Veteran Status
- Persons**
Persons..... P1
 See also 100-Percent Count of Persons
 See also Aggregate Persons
 See also Percent of Persons in Sample
 See also Persons in Household
 See also Persons in Unit
 See also Unweighted Sample Count of Persons
- Persons in Family**
 See Household Type and Relationship
 See Persons
- Persons in Household**
Households..... P10
 See also Aggregate Persons in Households
 See also Household Type and Relationship
 See also Persons
- Persons in Unit**
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure..... H12
 See also Aggregate Persons
 See also Persons
- Persons Per Room**
Occupied housing units
 by Plumbing Facilities by Year Structure Built..... H60
 by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities..... H59
 See also Rooms
- Place of Birth and Citizenship**
Persons
 by Sex..... P28
 See also Citizenship
 See also Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth
 See also Place of Birth and Year of Arrival or Return to Puerto Rico
- Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth**
Persons..... P29
 See also Place of Birth and Citizenship
 See also Place of Birth and Year of Arrival or Return to Puerto Rico

Place of Birth and Year of Arrival or Return to Puerto Rico

- Persons 5 years and over*
 - by Sex..... P32
- See also Place of Birth and Citizenship
- See also Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth

Place of Work—MSA/PMSA Level in Puerto Rico

- Workers 16 years and over*..... P38
- See also Place of Work—Puerto Rico and Municipio Level
- See also Place of Work—Zona Urbana or Comunidad Level

Place of Work—Puerto Rico and Municipio Level

- Workers 16 years and over*..... P36
- See also Place of Work—MSA/PMSA Level in Puerto Rico
- See also Place of Work—Zona Urbana or Comunidad Level

Place of Work—Zona Urbana or Comunidad Level

- Workers 16 years and over*..... P37
- See also Place of Work—MSA/PMSA Level in Puerto Rico
- See also Place of Work—Puerto Rico and Municipio Level

Plumbing Facilities

- Housing units*..... H55
 - by Units in Structure..... H59
- Occupied housing units*
 - by Age of Householder..... H57
 - by Persons Per Room by Year Structure Built..... H60
 - by Tenure by Persons Per Room..... H58
- Vacant housing units*..... H56

Poverty Status in 1989

- Families*
 - by Family Type and Presence and Age of Children..... P96
- Households*
 - by Age of Householder by Household Type..... P98
- Persons for whom poverty status is determined*
 - by Age..... P92
 - by Age by Household Type and Relationship..... P95
 - by Sex by Age..... P93
- Related children under 18 years*
 - by Family Type and Age..... P97
- See also Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level

Presence and Age of Children

- Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies*
 - by Employment Status of Parents..... P57
- See also Household Type and Presence and Age of Children
- See also Subfamily Type and Presence and Age of Children

Presence and Age of Children and Employment Status

- Females 16 years and over*..... P56
- See also Employment Status
- See also Subfamily Type and Presence and Age of Children

Private Vehicle Occupancy

- Workers 16 years and over*..... P43
- See also Means of Transportation to Work
- See also Vehicles Available

Public Assistance Income in 1989

- Households*..... P72
- Persons in households*
 - by Aggregate Persons in Households by Age..... P83

Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level

- Persons for whom poverty status is determined*..... P94
- See also Poverty Status in 1989

Related Children

- See Household Type and Relationship

Relationship and Age

- See Age
- See Age of Householder

Rent

- See Aggregate Rent Asked
- See Median Gross Rent

Rental Income

- See Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income in 1989

Renter Occupied

- See Occupancy Status
- See Tenure

Renter-Occupied Housing Units

- See Occupancy Status
- See Tenure

Residence in 1985—MSA/PMSA Level in Puerto Rico
Persons 5 years and over..... P31
 See also Residence in 1985—Puerto Rico and Municipio Level

Residence in 1985—Puerto Rico and Municipio Level
Persons 5 years and over..... P30
 See also Residence in 1985—MSA/PMSA Level in Puerto Rico

Retirement Income in 1989
Households..... P73

Rooms
Housing units..... H10
 See also Aggregate Rooms
 See also Bedrooms
 See also Persons Per Room

Rural
 See Urban and Rural

School Attendance for the Last 6 Months of Residence in the United States
Persons 5 years and over
 by Sex..... P35

School Enrollment
 See Educational Attainment
 See School Enrollment and Type of School
 See School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status

School Enrollment and Type of School
Persons 3 years and over..... P44
 See also Educational Attainment
 See also School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status

School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Employment Status
Persons 16 to 19 years..... P47
 See also Educational Attainment
 See also Employment Status
 See also School Enrollment and Type of School

Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989
Specified owner-occupied housing units
 by Age of Householder..... H51
 by Household Income in 1989..... H50
 by Mortgage Status..... H49
 See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs and Mortgage Status
 See also Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 and Mortgage Status

Sewage Disposal
Housing units..... H21

Sex
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons
 16 years and over
 by Age by Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status..... P53
 by Age by Mobility Limitation Status by Employment Status..... P51
 by Age by Work Disability Status and Employment Status..... P50
 by Age by Work Disability Status by Mobility and Self-Care Limitation Status..... P52
 Persons..... P7
 by Age..... P9
 by Place of Birth and Citizenship..... P28
 Persons 5 years and over
 by Age
 by Ability to Speak Spanish and English..... P21
 by Length of Last Stay in the United States..... P33
 by Place of Birth and Year of Arrival or Return to Puerto Rico..... P32
 by School Attendance for the Last 6 Months of Residence in the United States..... P35
 Persons 10 years and over
 by Age by Ability to Read and Write..... P20
 Persons 15 years and over
 by Marital Status..... P19
 Persons 16 years and over
 by Activity for the Last 6 Months of Residence in the United States..... P34
 by Age by Veteran Status..... P48
 by Age by Vocational Training..... P54
 by Employment Status..... P55
 by Work Status in 1989..... P58
 by Work Status in 1989, Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1989, and Weeks Worked in 1989..... P59
 Persons 18 years and over
 by Educational Attainment..... P46
 Persons 25 years and over
 by Educational Attainment..... P45
 Persons in group quarters
 by Group Quarters..... P26
 Persons for whom poverty status is determined
 by Poverty Status in 1989 by Age..... P93

Social Security Income in 1989
Households..... P71
 See also Aggregate Social Security Income in 1989

Source of Water
Housing units..... H20

Structure
 See Units in Structure

Subfamily Type and Presence and Age of Children
Subfamilies..... P17
 See also Presence and Age of Children
 See also Presence and Age of Children and Employment Status

Subfamily Type and Relationship
Persons in subfamilies..... P18
 See also Household Type and Relationship

Telephone in Housing Unit
Occupied housing units
 by Age of Householder..... H35
 by Tenure..... H34

Tenure
Occupied housing units..... H8
 by Age of Householder..... H9
 by Aggregate Vehicles Available..... H38
 by Bedrooms..... H29
 by Condition of Housing Unit..... H66
 by Persons in Unit..... H12
 by Plumbing Facilities by Persons
 Per Room..... H58
 by Telephone in Housing Unit..... H34
 by Type of Construction..... H63
 by Units in Structure..... H16
 by Vehicles Available..... H37
 by Year Householder Moved into Unit..... H26
 by Year Structure Built..... H24
Persons in occupied housing units
 by Aggregate Persons..... H13
 See also Occupancy Status
 See also Tenure and Mortgage Status
 See also Vacancy Status

Tenure and Mortgage Status
Occupied housing units
 by Aggregate Household Income
 in 1989..... H54
 by Condominium Status..... H7
 See also Mortgage Status
 See also Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work
Workers 16 years and over..... P42

Toilet Facilities
Housing units..... H18

Travel Time to Work
Workers 16 years and over..... P40
 See also Aggregate Travel Time to Work

Type of Cooking Fuel
Occupied housing units..... H33

Type of Construction
Housing units..... H61
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure..... H63
Vacant housing units..... H62

Type of Water Heater
Occupied housing units..... H32

Units in Structure
Housing units..... H14
 by Plumbing Facilities..... H59
Occupied housing units
 by Tenure..... H16
Vacant housing units..... H15

Unweighted Sample Count of Housing Units
Housing units..... H2
 See also Percent of Housing Units in Sample

Unweighted Sample Count of Persons
Persons..... P2
 See also Percent of Persons in Sample

Upper Value Quartile
 See Value

Urban and Rural
Housing units..... H5
Persons..... P6

Urbanized Area
 See Urban and Rural

Vacancy Status
Vacant housing units
 by Condominium Status..... H6
 See also Occupancy Status
 See also Tenure

Value
Specified owner-occupied housing units..... H52
 See also Aggregate Value
 See also Median Value

Vehicles Available
Occupied housing units
 by Age of Householder..... H39
 by Tenure..... H37
 See also Aggregate Vehicles Available
 See also Private Vehicle Occupancy

Veteran Status
Persons 16 years and over
by Sex by Age..... P48
See also Period of Military Service

Vocational Training
Persons 16 years and over
by Sex by Age..... P54

Wage or Salary Income in 1989
Households..... P67
See also Aggregate Wage or Salary
Income in 1989
See also Earnings in 1989

Water Heater
See Type of Water Heater

Water Supply
Housing Units H17

Work Disability Status
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons
16 years and over
by Sex by Age by Mobility and Self-Care
Limitation Status P52

Work Disability Status and Employment Status
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons
16 years and over
by Sex by Age..... P50
See also Employment Status

Work Status in 1989
Persons 16 years and over
by Sex P58
See also Employment Status

**Work Status in 1989, Usual Hours Worked Per
Week in 1989, and Weeks Worked in 1989**
Persons 16 years and over
by Sex P59
See also Employment Status
See also Work Status in 1989

Workers in Family in 1989
Families P89
by Aggregate Family Income in 1989 P90

Year Householder Moved Into Unit
Occupied housing units..... H25
by Tenure H26

Year of Entry
Persons P22
See also Place of Birth and Year of
Arrival or Return to Puerto Rico

Year Structure Built
Housing units..... H22
Occupied housing units
by Plumbing Facilities by Persons
Per Room H60
by Tenure H24
Vacant housing units H23
See also Median Year Structure Built

LIST OF TABLES (MATRICES)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P1.	PERSONS(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
P2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF PERSONS(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
P3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
P3A.	PERCENT OF PERSONS IN SAMPLE(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
P4.	FAMILIES(1) <i>Universe: Families</i>	1
P5.	HOUSEHOLDS(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P6.	URBAN AND RURAL(4) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	4
P7.	SEX(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P8.	AGE(31) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	31
P9.	SEX(2) BY AGE(31) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	62
P10.	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD(7) <i>Universe: Households</i>	7
P11.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(14) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	14
P12.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11) <i>Universe: Persons 65 years and over</i>	11
P13.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(7) <i>Universe: Households</i>	7
P14.	FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
P15.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(21) <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years</i>	21
P16.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) <i>Universe: Households</i>	14
P17.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(4) <i>Universe: Subfamilies</i>	4
P18.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(7) <i>Universe: Persons in subfamilies</i>	7
P19.	SEX(2) BY MARITAL STATUS(8) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	16
P20.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE(2) <i>Universe: Persons 10 years and over</i>	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P21.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH(6) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	48
P22.	YEAR OF ENTRY(21) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	21
P23.	AGE(2) BY CITIZENSHIP(3) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	6
P24.	MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	8
P25.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(1) BY MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	8
P26.	SEX(2) BY GROUP QUARTERS(10) <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i>	20
P27.	GROUP QUARTERS(2) BY AGE(3) <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i>	6
P28.	SEX(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP(7) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	14
P29.	PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH(7) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	7
P30.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—PUERTO RICO AND MUNICIPIO LEVEL(6) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	6
P31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(15) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	15
P32.	SEX(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO(19) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	38
P33.	SEX(2) BY LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES(7) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	14
P34.	SEX(2) BY ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(5) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	10
P35.	SEX(2) BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(3) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	6
P36.	PLACE OF WORK—PUERTO RICO AND MUNICIPIO LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
P37.	PLACE OF WORK—ZONA URBANA OR COMUNIDAD LEVEL(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
P38.	PLACE OF WORK—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(8) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	8
P39.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(11) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	11
P40.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(13) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	13
P41.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES)(1) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i>	1
P42.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	15
P43.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(8) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P44.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(9) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>	9
P45.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(8) <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>	16
P46.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(8) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>	16
P47.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(13) <i>Universe: Persons 16 to 19 years</i>	13
P48.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY VETERAN STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	12
P49.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(13) <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>	13
P50.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(7) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	28
P51.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	24
P52.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	16
P53.	SEX(2) BY AGE(3) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	24
P54.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	16
P55.	SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	8
P56.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(12) <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over</i>	12
P57.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS(8) <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i>	16
P58.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	4
P59.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	38
P60.	INDUSTRY(17) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	17
P61.	OCCUPATION(13) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	13
P62.	CLASS OF WORKER(7) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	7
P63.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) <i>Universe: Households</i>	25
P63A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P64.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(4) <i>Universe: Households</i>	4
P65.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(9) <i>Universe: Households</i>	63
P66.	EARNINGS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P67.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P68.	NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P69.	FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P70.	INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P71.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P72.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P73.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P74.	OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P75.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P76.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P77.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P78.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P79.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P80.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P81.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P82.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i>	1
P83.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) BY AGE(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	6
P84.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25)..... <i>Universe: Families</i>	25
P84A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Families</i>	1
P85.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Families</i>	1
P86.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6) <i>Universe: Families</i>	6
P87.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25)..... <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	25
P87A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	1
P88.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P89.	WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
P90.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Families</i>	4
P91.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	3
P91A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	1
P91B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	3
P92.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE(12) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	24
P93.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(7) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	28
P94.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(9) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	9
P95.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(8) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	48
P96.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i>	24
P97.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE(9) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i>	18
P98.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5) <i>Universe: Households</i>	30
P99.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P100.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(2) <i>Universe: Persons in households</i>	2
P101.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P102.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P103.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	2
P104.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(2) <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i>	2
P105.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P106.	IMPUTATION OF PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P107.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P108.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i>	2
P109.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>	2
P110.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P111.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2) <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>	2
P112.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 10 years and over</i>	2
P113.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	2
P114.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985(4) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	4
P115.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO(2) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	2
P116.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	2
P117.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P118.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(2) <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>	2
P119.	IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P120.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P121.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P122.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(2) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>	2
P123.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK(3)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
P124.	IMPUTATION OF ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P125.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(2) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	2
P126.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>	2
P127.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	2
P128.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
P129.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(3)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
P130.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>	3
P131.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P132.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P133.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	3
P134.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P135.	IMPUTATION OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P136.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P137.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P138.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>	2
P139.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i>	2
P140.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i>	2
P141.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Families</i>	2
P142.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>	2
P143.	IMPUTATION OF POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>	2
H1.	HOUSING UNITS(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H3A.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H4.	OCCUPANCY STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H5.	URBAN AND RURAL(4) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	4
H6.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) BY VACANCY STATUS(4) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	8
H7.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	6
H8.	TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H9.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	14
H10.	ROOMS(9) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	9
H11.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H12.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	14
H13.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Persons in occupied housing units</i>	2
H14.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	10
H15.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	10

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H16.	TENURE(2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	20
H17.	WATER SUPPLY(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
H18.	TOILET FACILITIES(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
H19.	BATHTUB OR SHOWER(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H20.	SOURCE OF WATER(4)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	4
H21.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
H22.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	8
H22A.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(1)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H23.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	8
H24.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	16
H25.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	6
H26.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
H27.	BEDROOMS(5)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	6
H28.	BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	6
H29.	TENURE(2) BY BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
H30.	BEDROOMS(4) BY GROSS RENT(7)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	28
H31.	BATHROOMS(5)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	5
H32.	TYPE OF WATER HEATER(5)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	5
H33.	TYPE OF COOKING FUEL(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
H34.	TENURE(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	4
H35.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
H36.	AIR CONDITIONING(4)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	4
H37.	TENURE(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(5)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	10
H38.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY TENURE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H39.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	4

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H40.	KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H41.	GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	17
H41A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
H42.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
H43.	INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	2
H44.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(5) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	30
H44A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
H45.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	12
H46.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	20
H46A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
H47.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
H48.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>	2
H49.	MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	12
H49A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
H50.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(5) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	30
H51.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	12
H52.	VALUE(21) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	21
H52A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	1
H53.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
H54.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
H55.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H56.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H57.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	4
H58.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(3) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
H59.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	20
H60.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
H61.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	6
H62.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	6
H63.	TENURE(2) BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	12
H64.	CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	4
H65.	CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	4
H66.	TENURE(2) BY CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	8
H67.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H68.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H69.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H70.	IMPUTATION OF WATER SUPPLY(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H71.	IMPUTATION OF TOILET FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H72.	IMPUTATION OF BATHTUB OR SHOWER(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H73.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H74.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H75.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H76.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H77.	IMPUTATION OF BATHROOMS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H78.	IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF WATER HEATER(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H79.	IMPUTATION OF COOKING FUEL(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H80.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H81.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H82.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H83.	IMPUTATION OF AIR CONDITIONING(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H84.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H85.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
H86.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	2
H87.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	2
H88.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H89.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H90.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	2
H91.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	2
H92.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(4) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	4
H93.	IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2
H94.	IMPUTATION OF CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	2

TABLE (MATRIX) OUTLINES

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P1.	PERSONS(1) Universe: Persons Total	1
P2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF PERSONS(1) Universe: Persons Total	1
P3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS(1) Universe: Persons Total	1
P3A.	PERCENT OF PERSONS IN SAMPLE(1) Universe: Persons Total	1
P4.	FAMILIES(1) Universe: Families Total	1
P5.	HOUSEHOLDS(1) Universe: Households Total	1
P6.	URBAN AND RURAL(4) Universe: Persons Urban: Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Rural: Farm Nonfarm	4
P7.	SEX(2) Universe: Persons Male Female	2
P8.	AGE(31) Universe: Persons Under 1 year 1 and 2 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 years 7 to 9 years 10 and 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 years 16 years 17 years 18 years 19 years 20 years 21 years 22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years	31

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P8.	AGE(31)—Con. 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over	
P9.	SEX(2) BY AGE(31) Universe: Persons Male: Under 1 year 1 and 2 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 years 7 to 9 years 10 and 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 years 16 years 17 years 18 years 19 years 20 years 21 years 22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over Female: (Repeat AGE)	62
P10.	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD(7) Universe: Households 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons	7

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P11.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(14)	14
	Universe: Persons	
	In family households:	
	Householder	
	Spouse	
	Child:	
	Natural-born or adopted	
	Step	
	Grandchild	
	Other relatives	
	Nonrelatives	
	In nonfamily households:	
	Male householder:	
	Living alone	
	Not living alone	
	Female householder:	
	Living alone	
	Not living alone	
	Nonrelatives	
	In group quarters:	
	Institutionalized persons	
	Other persons in group quarters	
P12.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11)	11
	Universe: Persons 65 years and over	
	In family households:	
	Householder	
	Spouse	
	Other relatives	
	Nonrelatives	
	In nonfamily households:	
	Male householder:	
	Living alone	
	Not living alone	
	Female householder:	
	Living alone	
	Not living alone	
	Nonrelatives	
	In group quarters:	
	Institutionalized persons	
	Other persons in group quarters	
P13.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(7)	7
	Universe: Households	
	Family households:	
	Married-couple family:	
	With own children under 18 years	
	No own children under 18 years	
	Other family:	
	Male householder, no wife present:	
	With own children under 18 years	
	No own children under 18 years	
	Female householder, no husband present:	
	With own children under 18 years	
	No own children under 18 years	
	Nonfamily households	
P14.	FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6).....	6
	Universe: Families	
	Married-couple family:	
	With children 18 years and over	
	No children 18 years and over	

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P14.	FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6)—Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With children 18 years and over No children 18 years and over Female householder, no husband present: With children 18 years and over No children 18 years and over	
P15.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(21) Universe: Own children under 18 years In married-couple family: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years	21
P16.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) Universe: Households Family households: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Nonfamily households: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	14
P17.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(4) Universe: Subfamilies Married-couple subfamily: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Mother-child subfamily Father-child subfamily	4
P18.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(7) Universe: Persons in subfamilies Persons in married-couple subfamily: Reference person Spouse Child	7

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P18.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(7)—Con. Persons in mother-child subfamily: Parent Child Persons in father-child subfamily: Parent Child	
P19.	SEX(2) BY MARITAL STATUS(8) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Male: Never married Now married: Married, spouse present: Consensually married Other Married, spouse absent: Separated Consensually married Other Widowed Divorced Female: (Repeat MARITAL STATUS)	16
P20.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE(2) <i>Universe: Persons 10 years and over</i> Male: Persons 10 to 17 years: Able to read and write Unable to read and write Persons 18 years and over: (Repeat ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE) Female: (Repeat AGE By ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE)	8
P21.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH(6) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Male: 5 to 17 years: Able to speak Spanish: Speak English easily Speak English with difficulty Unable to speak English Unable to speak Spanish: Speak English easily Speak English with difficulty Unable to speak English 18 to 44 years: (Repeat ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH) 45 to 64 years: (Repeat ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH) 65 years and over: (Repeat ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH) Female: (Repeat AGE By ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH)	48
P22.	YEAR OF ENTRY(21) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Born in Puerto Rico Born in the United States, other U.S. outlying area, or abroad of American parent(s): 1987 to 1990 1985 or 1986 1982 to 1984 1980 or 1981	21

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P22.	YEAR OF ENTRY(21)—Con. 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 Before 1950 Foreign born: 1987 to 1990 1985 or 1986 1982 to 1984 1980 or 1981 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969 1960 to 1964 1950 to 1959 Before 1950	
P23.	AGE(2) BY CITIZENSHIP(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons</i> Under 18 years: Native Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen 18 years and over: (Repeat CITIZENSHIP)	6
P24.	MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4)..... <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Never married: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 years and over Ever married: (Repeat AGE)	8
P25.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(1) BY MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4)..... <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Total: Never married: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 years and over Ever married: (Repeat AGE)	8
P26.	SEX(2) BY GROUP QUARTERS(10)..... <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i> Male: Institutionalized persons (00I-99I): Correctional institutions (20I-24I, 27I, 28I, 95I) Nursing homes (60I-67I) Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals (45I-48I) 68I-94I, 96I-99I) Other persons in group quarters (00N-99N): Emergency shelters for homeless persons (82N, 83N)	20

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P26.	SEX(2) BY GROUP QUARTERS(10)—Con. Visible in street locations (84N, 85N) Other noninstitutional group quarters (00N-81N, 86N, 88N-95N, 99N) Female: (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS)	
P27.	GROUP QUARTERS(2) BY AGE(3) Universe: Persons in group quarters Institutionalized persons: Under 18 years 18 to 64 years 65 years and over Other persons in group quarters: (Repeat AGE)	6
P28.	SEX(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP(7)..... Universe: Persons Male: Born in Puerto Rico: In municipio of residence In different municipio Born in the United States Born in U.S. outlying area Born abroad of American parent(s) Born elsewhere: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Female: (Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP)	14
P29.	PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH(7)..... Universe: Persons Persons born in Puerto Rico: Both parents born in Puerto Rico Only one parent born in Puerto Rico Both parents born outside Puerto Rico Persons born in the United States: Both parents born in Puerto Rico Only one parent born in Puerto Rico Both parents born outside Puerto Rico Persons born elsewhere	7
P30.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—PUERTO RICO AND MUNICIPIO LEVEL(6) Universe: Persons 5 years and over Same house in Puerto Rico in 1985 Different house in Puerto Rico in 1985: Same municipio Different municipio In the United States in 1985: New York Other State Elsewhere in 1985	6
P31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(15)..... Universe: Persons 5 years and over Living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990: Same house in Puerto Rico in 1985: Central city of the MSA/PMSA Remainder of the MSA/PMSA Different house in Puerto Rico in 1985: Same MSA/PMSA in 1985: Central city of an MSA/PMSA Remainder of an MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1985: Central city of an MSA/PMSA Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	15

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(15)—Con. Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985 In the United States in 1985 Elsewhere in 1985 Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990: Same house in Puerto Rico in 1985 Different house in Puerto Rico in 1985: In an MSA/PMSA in 1985: Central city of an MSA/PMSA Remainder of an MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985 In the United States in 1985 Elsewhere in 1985	
P32.	SEX(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO(19)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Male: Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990: Born in Puerto Rico and returned in: 1990 1989 1988 1987 1986 1985 1984 1983 1980 to 1982 Born outside Puerto Rico and arrived or returned in: 1990 1989 1988 1987 1986 1985 1984 1983 1980 to 1982 Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990 Female: (Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO)	38
P33.	SEX(2) BY LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES(7)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Male: Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990: 6 months to 1 year 1 to 2 years 3 to 4 years 5 years 6 to 9 years 10 or more years Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990 Female: (Repeat LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES)	14
P34.	SEX(2) BY ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(5)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990: In the U.S. Armed Forces Working at a job or business Attending school or college Other	10

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P34.	SEX(2) BY ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(5)—Con. Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990 Female: (Repeat ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES)	
P35.	SEX(2) BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(3)..... Universe: Persons 5 years and over Male: Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990: Attending school or college Not attending school or college Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990 Female: (Repeat SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES)	6
P36.	PLACE OF WORK—PUERTO RICO AND MUNICIPIO LEVEL(3) Universe: Workers 16 years and over Worked in Puerto Rico: Worked in municipio of residence Worked outside municipio of residence Worked outside Puerto Rico	3
P37.	PLACE OF WORK—ZONA URBANA OR COMUNIDAD LEVEL(3)..... Universe: Workers 16 years and over Living in a zona urbana or comunidad: Worked in zona urbana or comunidad of residence Worked outside zona urbana or comunidad of residence Not living in a zona urbana or comunidad	3
P38.	PLACE OF WORK—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(6)..... Universe: Workers 16 years and over Living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA Not living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA	8
P39.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(11) Universe: Workers 16 years and over Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus Publico Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home	11

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P40.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(13) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Less than 5 minutes 5 to 9 minutes 10 to 14 minutes 15 to 19 minutes 20 to 24 minutes 25 to 29 minutes 30 to 34 minutes 35 to 39 minutes 40 to 44 minutes 45 to 59 minutes 60 to 89 minutes 90 or more minutes Worked at home	13
P41.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES)(1) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i> Total	1
P42.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. 5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. 9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked at home	15
P43.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(8) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van: Drove alone In 2-person carpool In 3-person carpool In 4-person carpool In 5-person carpool In 6-person carpool In 7-or-more person carpool Other means	8
P44.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(9) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Enrolled in preprimary school: Public school Private school Enrolled in elementary school: Public school Private school Enrolled in high school: Public school Private school	9

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P44.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(9)—Con. Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school	
P45.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(8) <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i> Male: Less than 7th grade 7th to 9th grade 10th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	16
P46.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(8) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i> Male: Less than 7th grade 7th to 9th grade 10th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	16
P47.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(13) <i>Universe: Persons 16 to 19 years</i> In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	13

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P48.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY VETERAN STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: (Repeat VETERAN STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE By VETERAN STATUS)	12
P49.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(13) <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i> May 1975 or later only: September 1980 or later only: With less than 2 years of service With 2 or more years of service May 1975 to August 1980 only Both, May 1975 to August 1980 and September 1980 or later Vietnam era, no Korean conflict nor World War II Vietnam era and Korean conflict, no World War II Vietnam era, Korean conflict, and World War II February 1955 to July 1964 only Korean conflict, no Vietnam era nor World War II Korean conflict and World War II, no Vietnam era World War II, no Korean conflict nor Vietnam era World War I Other service	13
P50.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(7) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 to 64 years: With a work disability: In labor force: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force: Prevented from working Not prevented from working No work disability: In labor force: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force 65 years and over: (Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE By WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	28
P51.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(3) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 to 64 years: With a mobility limitation: In labor force: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force No mobility limitation: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 65 years and over: (Repeat MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS By EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	24

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P51.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(3)—Con. Female: (Repeat AGE By MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS By EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	
P52.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2) Universe: <i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 to 64 years: With a work disability: With a mobility or self-care limitation No mobility or self-care limitation No work disability: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) 65 years and over: (Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE By WORK DISABILITY STATUS By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS)	16
P53.	SEX(2) BY AGE(3) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(4) Universe: <i>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 to 64 years: With a mobility or self-care limitation: Mobility limitation only Self-care limitation only Mobility and self-care limitation No mobility or self-care limitation 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) 75 years and over: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS)	24
P54.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING(2) Universe: <i>Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: 16 and 17 years: With vocational training No vocational training 18 to 24 years: (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING) 25 to 64 years: (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING) 65 years and over: (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING) Female: (Repeat AGE By VOCATIONAL TRAINING)	16
P55.	SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(4) Universe: <i>Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: In labor force: In Armed Forces Civilian: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Female: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P56.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(12) <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over</i> With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force	12
P57.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS(8) <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i> Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force 6 to 17 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)	16
P58.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Worked in 1989 Did not work in 1989 Female: (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1989)	4
P59.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Worked in 1989: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 to 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks	38

Table
(matrix)

Title

Total number
of data cells

P59. SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19)—Con.

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 to 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 to 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1989

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989)

P60. INDUSTRY(17).....

17

Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over

Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries (000-039)

Mining (040-059)

Construction (060-099)

Manufacturing, nondurable goods (100-229)

Manufacturing, durable goods (230-399)

Transportation (400-439)

Communications and other public utilities (440-499)

Wholesale trade (500-579)

Retail trade (580-699)

Finance, insurance, and real estate (700-720)

Business and repair services (721-760)

Personal services (761-799)

Entertainment and recreation services (800-811)

Professional and related services (812-899):

Health services (812-840)

Educational services (842-860)

Other professional and related services (841, 861-899)

Public administration (900-939)

P61. OCCUPATION(13).....

13

Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over

Managerial and professional specialty occupations (000-202):

Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (000-042)

Professional specialty occupations (043-202)

Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402):

Technicians and related support occupations (203-242)

Sales occupations (243-302)

Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402)

Service occupations (403-472):

Private household occupations (403-412)

Protective service occupations (413-432)

Service occupations, except protective and household (433-472)

Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502)

Precision production, craft, and repair occupations (503-702)

Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902):

Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802)

Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863)

Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902)

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P62.	CLASS OF WORKER(7) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Private for profit wage and salary workers Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers Municipio government workers Commonwealth government workers Federal government workers Self-employed workers Unpaid family workers	7
P63.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) <i>Universe: Households</i> Less than \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,499 \$3,500 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$8,499 \$8,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 or more	25
P63A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Median household income in 1989	1
P64.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(4) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total: Family households: Married-couple family Other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Nonfamily households	4
P65.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(9) <i>Universe: Households</i> Under 25 years: Less than \$1,000 \$1,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 or more	63

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P65.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(9)—Con. 25 to 34 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 45 to 54 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 55 to 64 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	
P66.	EARNINGS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With earnings No earnings	2
P67.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With wage or salary income No wage or salary income	2
P68.	NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> With nonfarm self-employment income No nonfarm self-employment income	2
P69.	FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With farm self-employment income No farm self-employment income	2
P70.	INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With interest, dividend, or net rental income No interest, dividend, or net rental income	2
P71.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> With Social Security income No Social Security income	2
P72.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> With public assistance income No public assistance income	2
P73.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> With retirement income No retirement income	2
P74.	OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> With other income No other income	2
P75.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
P76.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P77.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
P78.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
P79.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
P80.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
P81.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
P82.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	1
P83.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) BY AGE(3)..... <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Total: With public assistance income: Under 15 years 15 to 64 years 65 years and over No public assistance income: (Repeat AGE)	6
P84.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> Less than \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,499 \$3,500 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$8,499 \$8,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 or more	25
P84A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1)..... <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P85.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) Universe: Families Total	1
P86.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6) Universe: Families Total: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years	6
P87.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) Universe: Nonfamily households Less than \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,499 \$3,500 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$8,499 \$8,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 or more	25
P87A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) Universe: Nonfamily households Median nonfamily household income in 1989	1
P88.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) Universe: Nonfamily households Total	1
P89.	WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) Universe: Families No workers 1 worker 2 workers 3 or more workers	4

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P90.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) <i>Universe: Families</i> Total: No workers 1 worker 2 workers 3 or more workers	4
P91.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Total: In households In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters	3
P91A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Per capita income in 1989	1
P91B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Per capita income in 1989: In households In group quarters: Institutionalized persons Other persons in group quarters	3
P92.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE(12) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat AGE)	24
P93.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(7) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Male: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Female: (Repeat AGE) Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat SEX By AGE)	28
P94.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(9) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Under .50 .50 to .74	9

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P94.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(9)—Con. .75 to .99 1.00 to 1.24 1.25 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74 1.75 to 1.84 1.85 to 1.99 2.00 and over	
P95.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(8) <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Under 65 years: In married-couple family In other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Unrelated individuals: In family households In nonfamily households: Householder: Living alone Not living alone Nonrelatives In group quarters 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP) 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP) Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	48
P96.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) <i>Universe: Families</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only 5 to 17 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only 5 to 17 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only 5 to 17 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years No related children under 18 years Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	24
P97.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE(9) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years	18

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P97.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE(9)—Con. 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND AGE)	
P98.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5) Universe: Households Income in 1989 above poverty level: Householder 15 to 64 years: Married-couple family Other family: Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone Householder 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE) Householder 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE) Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER By HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	30
P99.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS(2) Universe: Persons No items allocated One or more items allocated	2
P100.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(2) Universe: Persons in households Allocated Not allocated	2
P101.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(2) Universe: Persons Allocated Not allocated	2
P102.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(2) Universe: Persons Allocated Not allocated	2
P103.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(2) Universe: Persons 15 years and over Allocated Not allocated	2
P104.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(2) Universe: Persons in group quarters Allocated Not allocated	2
P105.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH(2) Universe: Persons Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P106.	IMPUTATION OF PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P107.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P108.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(2) <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P109.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2) <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P110.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2) <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P111.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2) <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P112.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE(2) <i>Universe: Persons 10 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P113.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P114.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985(4) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Different house in 1985: Allocated: One or more but not all geographic parts allocated All geographic parts allocated Not allocated Same house in 1985	4
P115.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO(2) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P116.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH(2) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P117.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P118.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(2) <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P119.	IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P120.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P121.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P122.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(2) <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P123.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK(3)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Allocated: One or more but not all geographic parts allocated All geographic parts allocated Not allocated	3
P124.	IMPUTATION OF ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P125.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(2) <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P126.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P127.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P128.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van: Allocated Not allocated Other means	3
P129.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(3)..... <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Allocated Not allocated Worked at home	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P130.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(3) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Allocated Not allocated Worked at home	3
P131.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P132.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P133.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated Not allocated Did not work in 1989	3
P134.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(3) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated Not allocated Did not work in 1989	3
P135.	IMPUTATION OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING(2) <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P136.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P137.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P138.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(2) <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P139.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P140.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Households</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P141.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) <i>Universe: Families</i> Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
P142.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
P143.	IMPUTATION OF POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2)..... <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H1.	HOUSING UNITS(1)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total	1
H2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total	1
H3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total	1
H3A.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE(1)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Total	1
H4.	OCCUPANCY STATUS(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Occupied Vacant	2
H5.	URBAN AND RURAL(4)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Urban: Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Rural: Farm Nonfarm	4
H6.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) BY VACANCY STATUS(4)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Condominium: For rent For sale only For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use All other vacants Not condominium: (Repeat VACANCY STATUS)	8
H7.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Condominium: Owner occupied: With a mortgage Not mortgaged Renter occupied Not condominium: (Repeat TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS)	6
H8.	TENURE(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied Renter occupied	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H9.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) Universe: <i>Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)	14
H10.	ROOMS(9) Universe: <i>Housing units</i> 1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms	9
H11.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) Universe: <i>Housing units</i> Total	1
H12.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) Universe: <i>Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 or more persons Renter occupied: (Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	14
H13.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) Universe: <i>Persons in occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied	2
H14.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) Universe: <i>Housing units</i> 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	10

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H15.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other	10
H16.	TENURE(2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Renter occupied: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	20
H17.	WATER SUPPLY(3) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Hot and cold piped water Only cold piped water No piped water	3
H18.	TOILET FACILITIES(3)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Flush toilet Privy Other or none	3
H19.	BATHTUB OR SHOWER(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Bathtub or shower No bathtub or shower	2
H20.	SOURCE OF WATER(4)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Public system Individual well Cistern, tanks, or drums Spring or other source	4
H21.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Public sewer Septic tank or cesspool Other means	3
H22.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H22.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8)—Con. 1950 to 1959 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier	
H22A.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(1) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Median year structure built	1
H23.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1950 to 1959 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier	8
H24.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1950 to 1959 1940 to 1949 1939 or earlier Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	16
H25.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1959 or earlier	6
H26.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990 1985 to 1988 1980 to 1984 1970 to 1979 1960 to 1969 1959 or earlier Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)	12
H27.	BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms	6

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H28.	BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms	6
H29.	TENURE(2) BY BEDROOMS(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms Renter occupied: (Repeat BEDROOMS)	12
H30.	BEDROOMS(4) BY GROSS RENT(7)..... <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> No bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$199 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 or more No cash rent 1 bedroom: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 2 bedrooms: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 3 or more bedrooms: (Repeat GROSS RENT)	28
H31.	BATHROOMS(5)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> None Only half bathroom 1 complete bathroom 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) 2 or more complete bathrooms	5
H32.	TYPE OF WATER HEATER(5)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Electric-tank type Shower Solar Other None	5
H33.	TYPE OF COOKING FUEL(3)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Electricity Gas Other	3
H34.	TENURE(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: With telephone No telephone	4

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H34.	TENURE(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2)—Con. Renter occupied: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	
H35.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 15 to 59 years: With telephone No telephone 60 to 64 years: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT) 75 years and over: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	8
H36.	AIR CONDITIONING(4) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Central system 1 individual room unit 2 or more individual room units None	4
H37.	TENURE(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(5) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: None 1 2 3 4 or more Renter occupied: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	10
H38.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied	2
H39.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 15 to 64 years: None 1 or more 65 years and over: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	4
H40.	KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2
H41.	GROSS RENT(17) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549	17

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H41.	GROSS RENT(17)—Con. \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent	
H41A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent	1
H42.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Total	1
H43.	INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Pay extra for 1 or more utilities No extra payment for any utilities	2
H44.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(5) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$2,500: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed \$2,500 to \$4,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$5,000 to \$9,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$10,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$20,000 or more: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	30
H44A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i> Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	1
H45.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> 15 to 64 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed 65 years and over: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	12
H46.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> With a mortgage: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299	20

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H46.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20)—Con. \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$899 \$900 or more Not mortgaged: Less than \$50 \$50 to \$99 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 or more	
H46A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
H47.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
H48.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units Total: With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
H49.	MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units With a mortgage: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Not mortgaged: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	12
H49A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2
H50.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(5) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Less than \$2,500: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed	30

H50.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(5) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6)—Con. \$2,500 to \$4,999: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$5,000 to \$9,999: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$10,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) \$20,000 or more: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	
H51.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> 15 to 64 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed 65 years and over: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	12
H52.	VALUE(21) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	21
H52A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Median value	1
H53.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Total: With a mortgage Not mortgaged	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H54.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS(3)..... Universe: <i>Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: With a mortgage Not mortgaged Renter occupied	3
H55.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2)..... Universe: <i>Housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2
H56.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2)..... Universe: <i>Vacant housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2
H57.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2)..... Universe: <i>Occupied housing units</i> 15 to 64 years: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities 65 years and over: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)	4
H58.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(3) Universe: <i>Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM) Renter occupied: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM)	12
H59.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) Universe: <i>Housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	20
H60.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) Universe: <i>Occupied housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less: 1940 to March 1990 1939 or earlier 1.01 or more: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT) Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H61.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Concrete walls: With concrete slab roof With wood frame roof Wood frame walls: With concrete foundation With wood stilt foundation Mixed concrete and wood walls Other type of construction material	6
H62.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Concrete walls: With concrete slab roof With wood frame roof Wood frame walls: With concrete foundation With wood stilt foundation Mixed concrete and wood walls Other type of construction material	6
H63.	TENURE(2) BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Concrete walls: With concrete slab roof With wood frame roof Wood frame walls: With concrete foundation With wood stilt foundation Mixed concrete and wood walls Other type of construction material Renter occupied: (Repeat TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION)	12
H64.	CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Adequate original construction: Sound Deteriorating Dilapidated Inadequate original construction	4
H65.	CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4)..... <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Adequate original construction: Sound Deteriorating Dilapidated Inadequate original construction	4
H66.	TENURE(2) BY CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Adequate original construction: Sound Deteriorating Dilapidated Inadequate original construction Renter occupied: (Repeat CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT)	8

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H67.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> No items allocated One or more items allocated	2
H68.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H69.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H70.	IMPUTATION OF WATER SUPPLY(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H71.	IMPUTATION OF TOILET FACILITIES(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H72.	IMPUTATION OF BATHTUB OR SHOWER(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H73.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H74.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H75.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H76.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(2)..... <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H77.	IMPUTATION OF BATHROOMS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H78.	IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF WATER HEATER(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H79.	IMPUTATION OF COOKING FUEL(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H80.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(2)..... <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H81.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H82.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H83.	IMPUTATION OF AIR CONDITIONING(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H84.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H85.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H86.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(2) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H87.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS(2) <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H88.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H89.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H90.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(2) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H91.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(2) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2
H92.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(4) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> With a mortgage: Allocated Not allocated Not mortgaged: Allocated Not allocated	4
H93.	IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(2) <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
H94.	IMPUTATION OF CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(2) Universe: <i>Housing units</i> Allocated Not allocated	2

SUMMARY LEVEL SEQUENCE CHART

Summary level area	Summary level code	Geographic component code
State ¹	040	00 01-11 20-28 30-36
State—County ²	050	00
State—County—County Subdivision ³	060	00
State—County—County Subdivision—Place/Remainder	070	00
State—County—County Subdivision—Place/Remainder—Census Tract/ Block Numbering Area	080	00
State—County—County Subdivision—Place/Remainder—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area—American Indian/Alaska Native Area/Remainder—Reservation/Trust Lands/Remainder—Alaska Native Regional Corporation/Remainder—Urbanized Area/ Remainder—Urban/Rural—Congressional District—Block Group	090	00
State [Puerto Rico only]—County—County Subdivision—Subbarrio ⁴	067	00
State—County—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area	140	00
State—County—Census Tract/Block Numbering Area—Block Group	150	00
State—Place—County	155	00
State—Place	160	00
State—Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area	319	00 23 24
Metropolitan Statistical Area [no CMSAs]—State—Central City	340	00
Metropolitan Statistical Area [no CMSAs]—State—County	329	00
State—Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	321	00 23 24
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area—State—Central City	341	00
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area—Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area—State—County	331	00
State—Urbanized Area	420	00 03 04
Urbanized Area—State—Central Place	460	00
Urbanized Area—State—County	430	00

¹Puerto Rico

²Municipio in Puerto Rico

³Barrio-pueblo or barrio in Puerto Rico

⁴In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblo and barrios) are divided into sub-minor civil divisions (subbarrios).

<u>Summary level area</u>	<u>Summary level code</u>	<u>Geographic component code</u>
Urbanized Area—State—County—County Subdivision	440	00
Urbanized Area—State—County—County Subdivision—Place	450	00

USER NOTES

User notes supply file purchasers with additional or corrected information which becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued in a numbered series and automatically mailed to all users who purchase technical documentation from the Census Bureau. Other users may obtain them by subscribing to the user note series. Contact Customer Services (301-763-4100) for subscription information.

Each user note has a cover sheet which should be filed following this page. Technical documentation replacement pages will follow the cover sheet. These pages need to be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed. Replacement pages can be readily identified, since they have the user note date on the lower outside portion of each page.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO).**

USER NOTE 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990 and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990 is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three

previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

Mobile Homes—During data review we observed that certain units were incorrectly classified as mobile homes rather than single family or multi-family units. Accordingly, caution should be exercised in using the data for mobile homes.

Vacancy Status—Caution should be exercised when using data reported on "Vacancy Status." The category "Rented or sold, not occupied" may include a significant number of housing units which should have been classified as "Seasonal, recreational, or occasional use."

October 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990: SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)

USER NOTE 2

Clarification of Differences Between 100-Percent Counts and Sample Estimates—Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, and so forth) and the processing rules differ somewhat between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are reflected in what is called nonsampling error. (For a more detailed description of nonsampling error, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data," in the technical documentation.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, number of rooms, and tenure in housing. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNAs and block groups. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected

on a 100-percent basis such as age, sex, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the state, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms, and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms, and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means, and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

As we have done in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

October 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)**

USER NOTE 3

Appendix G. The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the Municipio Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate.

They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the Area and Municipio Outline Maps.

October 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)**

USER NOTE 4

Data presented in matrices H44A "Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" and H49A "Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 and Mortgage Status" in Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico) are not consistent with Appendix B - Definitions of Subject Characteristics.

When the median falls in the lower interval of the tabulation distribution, the estimated value obtained by linear interpolation is shown rather than the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). The lower interval has an assumed range of 0 to 19.9 percent.

October 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)**

USER NOTE 5

The data shown in this product for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* [State] reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

October 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990: SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)

USER NOTE 6

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group

quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B.

October 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)**

USER NOTE 7

Employment Status—The procedures used to classify persons by employment status in the 1990 Census of Puerto Rico differed from those used for the United States in the handling of responses concerning layoff status. A significant number of persons in Puerto

Rico who are classified as "not in labor force" would have been incorrectly classified as "unemployed" if the classification procedures for Puerto Rico had been identical to those for the United States.

October 1993



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233-0001

**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)**

USER NOTE 8

Table (Matrix) P99, Imputation of Population Items—The data in table (matrix) P99 are shown incorrectly because of an error in processing that tallied 100-percent data items rather than sample data items.

The corrected figures for Puerto Rico (Summary Level 040) are:

No items allocated	1758590
One or more items allocated	1763447

October 1993



**CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1990:
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 ON CD-ROM (PUERTO RICO)**

USER NOTE 9

Poverty Status in 1989—A minor error has been detected in the determination of poverty status for persons and families in the 1990 census. For families with a householder or spouse under the age of 18, an incorrect poverty threshold was used to determine

poverty status. This resulted in the misclassification of 720 families in the United States and 6 families in both Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as either poor or not poor. Due to the small number of families affected, no correction has been applied. Weighted estimates of affected cases are listed below by State.

Families misclassified as:	Poor	Not Poor	Net difference in number poor
United States, excluding Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands	388	332	-56
Alabama	11	2	-9
Alaska	7	0	-7
Arizona	15	0	-15
Arkansas	0	0	0
California	62	75	13
Colorado	9	0	-9
Connecticut	0	7	7
Delaware	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0
Florida	22	21	-1
Georgia	25	0	-25
Hawaii	0	0	0
Idaho	12	0	-12
Illinois	3	0	-3
Indiana	4	0	-4
Iowa	6	0	-6
Kansas	0	9	9
Kentucky	25	22	-3
Louisiana	17	11	-6
Maine	0	0	0
Maryland	0	3	3
Massachusetts	0	25	25
Michigan	7	2	-5
Minnesota	0	0	0
Mississippi	4	0	-4
Missouri	5	0	-5
Montana	3	0	-3
Nebraska	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0

Families misclassified as:	Poor	Not Poor	Net difference in number poor
New Hampshire	0	0	0
New Jersey	0	15	15
New Mexico	0	0	0
New York	4	49	45
North Carolina	0	22	22
North Dakota	0	0	0
Ohio	0	13	13
Oklahoma	6	15	9
Oregon	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	30	0	-30
Rhode Island	0	0	0
South Carolina	10	0	-10
South Dakota	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	3	1
Texas	65	18	-47
Utah	0	18	18
Vermont	0	0	0
Virginia	8	2	-6
Washington	7	0	-7
West Virginia	5	0	-5
Wisconsin	6	0	-6
Wyoming	8	0	-8
Puerto Rico	0	5	5
Virgin Islands	0	1	1

October 1993

DATA DICTIONARY

CONTENTS

Identification Section 1
Table (Metrb) Section 14

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

Record Codes

File Identification ¹	FILEID	8	1	A/N
State/US Abbreviation	STUSAB	2	9	A

AK Alaska	GU Guam	MP Northern Mariana Islands	PW Palau
AL Alabama	HI Hawaii	MS Mississippi	RI Rhode Island
AR Arkansas	IA Iowa	MT Montana	SC South Carolina
AS American Samoa	ID Idaho	NC North Carolina	SD South Dakota
AZ Arizona	IL Illinois	ND North Dakota	TN Tennessee
CA California	IN Indiana	NE Nebraska	TX Texas
CO Colorado	KS Kansas	NH New Hampshire	US United States
CT Connecticut	KY Kentucky	NJ New Jersey	UT Utah
DC District of Columbia	LA Louisiana	NM New Mexico	VA Virginia
DE Delaware	MA Massachusetts	NV Nevada	VI Virgin Islands of the United States
FL Florida	MD Maryland	NY New York	VT Vermont
FM Federated States of Micronesia	ME Maine	OH Ohio	WA Washington
GA Georgia	MH Marshall Islands	OK Oklahoma	WI Wisconsin
	MI Michigan	OR Oregon	WV West Virginia
	MN Minnesota	PA Pennsylvania	WY Wyoming
	MO Missouri	PR Puerto Rico	

Summary Level ²	SUMLEV	3	11	N
Geographic Component ³	GEOCOMP	2	14	N

- 00 Not a geographic component
- 01 Urban
- 02 Urban—in urbanized area
- 03 Urban—in urbanized area—in urbanized area central place
- 04 Urban—in urbanized area—not in urbanized area central place
- 05 Urban—not in urbanized area
- 06 Urban—not in urbanized area—place [10,000 or more persons]
- 07 Urban—not in urbanized area—place [2,500 to 9,999 persons]
- 08 Rural
- 09 Rural—place [1,000 to 2,499 population, not in an extended city]
- 10 Rural—place [0 to 999 population, not in an extended city]
- 11 Rural—not in place [or rural part of extended city]
- 12 Rural—farm
- 13 Urban portion of extended city
- 14 Rural portion of extended city
- 20 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area
- 21 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban
- 22 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—rural

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

DATA DICTIONARY

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
23 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city				
24 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city				
25 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—urban				
26 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—urban—in urbanized area				
27 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—urban—not in urbanized area				
28 In metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—not in metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area central city—rural				
30 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area				
31 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban				
32 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area				
33 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—not in urbanized area				
34 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—not in urbanized area—place [10,000 or more population]				
35 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—urban—not in urbanized area—place [2,500 - 9,999 population]				
36 Not in metropolitan statistical area/consolidated metropolitan statistical area—rural				
40 American Indian reservation and trust land [American Indian reservations (AIR codes 0001-4989) including any trust lands]				
42 Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area [Oklahoma only]				
43 Tribal Designated Statistical Area				
44 Alaska Native village statistical area [Alaska only]				

Characteristic Iteration ⁴.....CHARITER 3 16 N

000 Not a characteristic iteration

Logical Record Number ⁵.....LOGRECNU 6 19 N

Logical Record Part Number ⁶.....LOGRECPN 4 25 N

Total Number of Parts in Record ⁷.....PARTREC 4 29 N

Geographic Area Codes

Alaska Native Regional Corporation ⁸.....ANRC 2 33 A/N

07 Ahna	28 Bering Straits	49 Chugach	70 Koniag
14 Aleut	35 Bristol Bay	56 Cook Inlet	77 NANA
21 Arctic Slope	42 Calista	63 Doyon	84 Sealaska

American Indian/Alaska Native Area (Census) ⁹.....AIANACE 4 35 A/N

American Indian/Alaska Native Area (FIPS) ¹⁰.....AIANAFP 5 39 A/N

American Indian/Alaska Native Area Class Code.....AIANACC 2 44 A/N

D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent
D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent
D3 American Indian tribal government that holds property in trust—"trust land"—for a tribe or individual member(s) of the tribe, and the trust land(s) is not associated with a specific American Indian reservation or the associated American Indian reservation is not located in this State
D4 State-recognized American Indian reservation that does not serve as an MCD equivalent
D5 State-recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

D6	Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); tribal jurisdiction statistical area (TJSA) (TJSAs occur only in Oklahoma)
E1	Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP)
E2	ANVSA that coincides with or approximates a CDP
E6	ANVSA that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place

American Indian Reservation Trust Land Indicator Code.....	ARTLI	1	46	A/N
--	-------	---	----	-----

1	American Indian reservation; including Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) and Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)
2	Off-reservation trust land
9	Not an American Indian area

Block ^a	BLCK	4	47	A/N
--------------------------	------	---	----	-----

Block Group ^a	BLCKGR	1	51	A/N
--------------------------------	--------	---	----	-----

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area ^a	TRACTBNA	6	52	A/N
--	----------	---	----	-----

Congressional District (101st Congress) ^a	CONGDIS	2	58	A/N
--	---------	---	----	-----

01-45	The actual congressional district number
00	Applies to States whose representative is elected "at large"; i.e., the State has only one representative in the United States House of Representatives
98	Applies to areas that have a nonvoting delegate in the United States House of Representatives
99	Applies to areas that have no representation in the United States House of Representatives

Consolidated City (Census) ^a	CONCITCE	1	60	A/N
---	----------	---	----	-----

B	Butte-Silver Bow, Montana	I	Indianapolis, Indiana	M	Milford, Connecticut
C	Columbus, Georgia	J	Jacksonville, Florida	N	Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee

Consolidated City (FIPS) ^{a,10}	CONCITFP	5	61	A/N
--	----------	---	----	-----

Consolidated City Class Code ¹⁰	CONCITCC	2	66	A/N
--	----------	---	----	-----

C3	Consolidated city
----	-------------------

Consolidated City Population Size Code.....	CONCITSC	2	68	A/N
---	----------	---	----	-----

00	Not in universe	06	250-299	12	2,500-4,999	18	100,000-249,999
01	0	07	300-499	13	5,000-9,999	19	250,000-499,999
02	1-24	08	500-999	14	10,000-19,999	20	500,000-999,999
03	25-99	09	1,000-1,499	15	20,000-24,999	21	1,000,000-2,499,999
04	100-199	10	1,500-1,999	16	25,000-49,999	22	2,500,000-4,999,999
05	200-249	11	2,000-2,499	17	50,000-99,999	23	5,000,000 or more

Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ^a	CMSA	2	70	A/N
---	------	---	----	-----

County ^a	CNTY	3	72	A/N
---------------------------	------	---	----	-----

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

DATA DICTIONARY

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
County Population Size Code.....	CNTYSC	2	75	A/N

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

County Subdivision (Census) *.....COUSUBCE 3 77 A/N

County Subdivision (FIPS) ¹⁰.....COUSUBFP 5 80 A/N

County Subdivision Class Code.....COUSUBCC 2 85 A/N

- C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with State officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting census data because the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Ohio only)
- C5 Incorporated place that also serves as an MCD equivalent because it is not part of an MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5
- C7 Incorporated place that also serves as a county equivalent and an MCD equivalent; generally referred to as an "Independent city"
- D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent
- D6 State-recognized American Indian reservation that also serves as an MCD equivalent
- T1 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place
- T6 Governmentally active MCD that is coextensive with an incorporated place
- Z1 MCD that is governmentally inactive or cannot provide general-purpose governmental services
- Z3 Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as an MCD equivalent for presenting census data
- Z5 Census county division (CCD); census subarea (CSA) (Alaska only); census subdistrict (Virgin Islands only)
- Z7 Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for data presentation, AND is located in a State or county whose MCD's cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Nebraska only)

County Subdivision Population Size Code.....COUSUBSC 2 87 A/N

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

DIVision *.....DIVIS 1 89 A/N

0 Not in a division	4 West North Central	7 West South Central
1 New England	5 South Atlantic	8 Mountain
2 Middle Atlantic	6 East South Central	9 Pacific
3 East North Central		

Extended City Indicator *.....EXTCITIN 1 90 A/N

1 Extended city	9 Not an extended city
-----------------	------------------------

Internal Use Code ¹¹.....INTUC 15 91 A/N

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

DATA DICTIONARY

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area *	MSACMSA	4	106	A/N
MSA/CMSA Population Size Code	MSACMSAS	2	110	A/N

00 Not in universe	05 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

Place (Census) *	PLACECE	4	112	A/N
Place (FIPS) **	PLACEFP	5	116	A/N
Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	121	A/N

- C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent
- C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with State officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting census data because the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only)
- C3 Incorporated place that also serves as an MCD equivalent because it is not part of an MCD
- C4 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an ANVSA
- C7 Incorporated place that also serves as a county equivalent; generally referred to as an "Independent city"
- C8 The portion ("remainder") of a consolidated city that excludes the incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction
- C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive and is not included in any other C subclass
- M2 Military or Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP)
- U1 CDP with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area
- U2 CDP with a name that is not commonly recognized for the populated area (e.g., a combination of the names of two or three commonly recognized communities, or a name that identifies the location of the CDP in relation to an adjacent incorporated place)
- U9 CDP that coincides with or approximates an ANVSA.

Note: In Ohio, a multi-county place that has a different MCD relationship in each county is assigned only a single class code of C1, C2, or C5.

Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	123	A/N
------------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

- 1 Incorporated central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA), but not a central place of an urbanized area (UA)
- 2 Incorporated central place of an urbanized area (UA), but not a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA)
- 3 Incorporated central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA) and a central place of an urbanized area (UA)
- 4 Consolidated city or an incorporated place that is not a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA) and not a central place of an urbanized area (UA)
- 5 Incorporated place, which is the central place of an urbanized area (UA), but only part of which is the central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA)
- 6 Incorporated place, which is not a central place of an urbanized area (UA), but part of which is the central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA)
- A Census designated place (CDP) that is a central place of an urbanized area (UA), but not a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA)
- B Census designated place (CDP) that is a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA), but not a central place of an urbanized area (UA)
- C Census designated place (CDP) that is a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA) and a central place of an urbanized area (UA)

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

DATA DICTIONARY

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

- D Census designated place (CDP) that is in a 1980 or special census urbanized area (UA) and is not a central city or a central place; these CDP's must have a 1990 population of at least 300 in Hawaii and the Virgin Islands of the United States, 1,000 in Puerto Rico, and 2,500 elsewhere
- E Census designated place (CDP) not classified elsewhere; these CDP's must meet the following minimum population requirements:
- 300 in Hawaii, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the Pacific Outlying Areas
 - 25 in Alaska
 - 1,000 in all other States and Puerto Rico
- F Zona urbana that is a central place of an urbanized area (UA) in Puerto Rico, but not a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA)
- G Zona urbana that is a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA) in Puerto Rico, but not a central place of an urbanized area (UA)
- H Zona urbana that is a central city of a metropolitan statistical area/primary metropolitan statistical area (MSA/PMSA) and a central place of an urbanized area (UA)
- I Zona urbana in Puerto Rico that is not a central city or a central place
- J Census designated place that is the capital of an outlying area
- L Census designated place (CDP) entirely within an American Indian reservation and entirely outside of a 1980 or special census urbanized area (UA); these CDP's must have a 1990 population of at least 25 in Alaska and 250 elsewhere

Place Population Size CodePLACESC 2 124 A/N

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area *PMSA 4 126 A/N

Region *REG 1 130 A/N

1 Northeast	2 Midwest	3 South	4 West
-------------	-----------	---------	--------

State (Census) *STATECE 2 131 A/N

01 Northern Mariana Islands	22 New Jersey	52 Maryland	73 Oklahoma
02 Palau	23 Pennsylvania	53 District of Columbia	74 Texas
03 American Samoa	31 Ohio	54 Virginia	81 Montana
04 Guam	32 Indiana	55 West Virginia	82 Idaho
06 Puerto Rico	33 Illinois	56 North Carolina	83 Wyoming
07 Virgin Islands of the United States	34 Michigan	57 South Carolina	84 Colorado
09 Federated States of Micronesia and Marshall Islands	35 Wisconsin	58 Georgia	85 New Mexico
11 Maine	41 Minnesota	59 Florida	86 Arizona
12 New Hampshire	42 Iowa	61 Kentucky	87 Utah
13 Vermont	43 Missouri	62 Tennessee	88 Nevada
14 Massachusetts	44 North Dakota	63 Alabama	91 Washington
15 Rhode Island	45 South Dakota	64 Mississippi	92 Oregon
16 Connecticut	46 Nebraska	71 Arkansas	93 California
21 New York	47 Kansas	72 Louisiana	94 Alaska
	51 Delaware		95 Hawaii

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
State (FIPS) *	STATEFP	2	133	A/N

01 Alabama	19 Iowa	34 New Jersey	50 Vermont
02 Alaska	20 Kansas	35 New Mexico	51 Virginia
04 Arizona	21 Kentucky	36 New York	53 Washington
05 Arkansas	22 Louisiana	37 North Carolina	54 West Virginia
06 California	23 Maine	38 North Dakota	55 Wisconsin
08 Colorado	24 Maryland	39 Ohio	56 Wyoming
09 Connecticut	25 Massachusetts	40 Oklahoma	60 American Samoa
10 Delaware	26 Michigan	41 Oregon	64 Federated States of Micronesia
11 District of Columbia	27 Minnesota	42 Pennsylvania	66 Guam
12 Florida	28 Mississippi	44 Rhode Island	68 Marshall Islands
13 Georgia	29 Missouri	45 South Carolina	69 Northern Mariana Islands
15 Hawaii	30 Montana	46 South Dakota	70 Palau
16 Idaho	31 Nebraska	47 Tennessee	72 Puerto Rico
17 Illinois	32 Nevada	48 Texas	78 Virgin Islands of the United States
18 Indiana	33 New Hampshire	49 Utah	

Urban/Rural *	URBANRUR	1	135	A/N
---------------	----------	---	-----	-----

1 Urban	2 Rural
---------	---------

Urbanized Area *	URBAREA	4	136	A/N
------------------	---------	---	-----	-----

Urbanized Area Population Size Code	UASC	2	140	A/N
-------------------------------------	------	---	-----	-----

00 Not in universe	06 250-299	12 2,500-4,999	18 100,000-249,999
01 0	07 300-499	13 5,000-9,999	19 250,000-499,999
02 1-24	08 500-999	14 10,000-19,999	20 500,000-999,999
03 25-99	09 1,000-1,499	15 20,000-24,999	21 1,000,000-2,499,999
04 100-199	10 1,500-1,999	16 25,000-49,999	22 2,500,000-4,999,999
05 200-249	11 2,000-2,499	17 50,000-99,999	23 5,000,000 or more

Special Area Code (1)	SAC1	5	142	A/N
Special Area Code (2)	SAC2	5	147	A/N
Special Area Code (3)	SAC3	4	152	A/N
Special Area Code (4)	SAC4	4	156	A/N
Special Area Code (5)	SAC5	3	160	A/N
Special Area Code (6)	SAC6	3	163	A/N
Special Area Code (7)	SAC7	2	166	A/N
Special Area Code (8)	SAC8	2	168	A/N
Special Area Code (9)	SAC9	1	170	A/N
Special Area Code (10)	SAC10	1	171	A/N

Area Characteristics

Area (land) ¹²	AREALAND	10	172	A/N
Area (water) ¹³	AREAWAT	10	182	A/N
Area Name/PSAD Term/Part Indicator ¹⁴	ANPSADPI	66	192	A/N

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

DATA DICTIONARY

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
Functional Status Code.....	FUNCTSTAT	1	258	A/N

- A** Active governmental unit, except American Indian reservations and Alaska Native village statistical areas. — An active governmental unit has the legal capacity to have officers, to raise revenue, and to conduct governmental activities under State laws, and currently is doing so.
- B** Functioning governmental unit providing no substantive governmental services. — These areas may be coextensive with and administered by officials of another governmental unit (such as towns in Connecticut that are coextensive with cities), or the number of officials and/or the functions they perform are so minimal and/or vestigial that the Census Bureau does not recognize them as governmental units for census purposes (such as townships in Iowa).
- F** False entity. — In order to maintain complete coverage of every State at the county level and of every county at the county subdivision level, we create false entities at these levels for any place that is independent of a county or independent of a minor civil division (MCD). This code also is used for place records that represent the remainder of a consolidated city or the remainder of a county subdivision.
- I** Inactive governmental unit. — An inactive governmental unit has the legal capacity to be active, but currently has no legal officers, raises no revenues, and conducts no activities.
- N** Nonfunctioning governmental unit. — A nonfunctioning governmental unit has legally established boundaries, but has no legal capacity to conduct governmental activity.
- R** An American Indian reservation, an American Indian tribe whose name is associated with trust lands, or an Alaska Native village statistical area.
- S** Statistical entity, except Alaska Native village statistical areas and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. — A statistical entity has no governmental status and is defined by or in cooperation with the Census Bureau or other Federal agency. This category includes census regions, census divisions, census county divisions (CCDs), census designated places (CDPs), metropolitan areas (MSA/CMSA/PMSAs), urbanized areas (UAs), unorganized territories (UTs), tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs), census areas and census subareas in Alaska, and comunidades and zonas urbanas in Puerto Rico.
- T** Tribal jurisdiction statistical area. — A tribal jurisdiction statistical area (TJSA) is not a legally defined governmental unit, but is recognized as a statistical area for the 1990 census. These areas exist only in the State of Oklahoma and were not recognized separately in 1980.

Geographic Change User Note Indicator.....	GCUNI	1	259	A/N
--	-------	---	-----	-----

- 0** No geographic change note for the area within the summary level
- 1** See User Notes for a geographic change note

Housing Unit Count (100 percent) ¹⁸	HU100	9	260	A/N
Internal Point (latitude) ¹⁹	INTPTLAT	9	269	A/N
Internal Point (longitude) ¹⁷	INTPTLNG	10	278	A/N
Part Flag.....	PARTFLAG	1	288	A/N

- 0** Not a part
- 1** Part

Political/Statistical Area Description Code	PSADC	2	289	A/N
---	-------	---	-----	-----

- 01** State or State equivalent—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 04** Borough—county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 05** Census area—county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 06** County—"County" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 07** District—county equivalent in American Samoa; "District" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.
- 08** Independent city—county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
09	Independent city—county equivalent in Nevada; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
10	Island—county equivalent in Virgin Islands of the United States; "island" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
11	Island—county equivalent in American Samoa; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
12	Municipality—county equivalent in Northern Mariana Islands; "Municipality" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
13	Municipio—county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
14	(none)—county equivalent; used at county level for the District of Columbia and Yellowstone National Park (Montana). No status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
15	Parish—county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
16	State—county equivalent in Palau; "State" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
19	American Indian reservation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine and New York; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
20	Barrio—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
21	Borough—minor civil division (MCD) in New York; MCD equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
22	Census county division (CCD)—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in 21 States; "division" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
23	Census subarea—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
24	Census subdistrict—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in the Virgin Islands of the United States; "subdistrict" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
25	City—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in 20 States and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
26	County—minor civil division (MCD) of a district in American Samoa; "county" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
27	District (magisterial, road)—minor civil division (MCD) in Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia; "district" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
28	District (assessment, election, magisterial, supervisors, or parish governing authority)—minor civil division (MCD) in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, and West Virginia; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
29	Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
30	Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
31	Gore—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
32	Grant—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
33	Independent city—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
34	Not used.			
35	Island—minor civil division (MCD) in American Samoa; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
36	Location—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
37	Municipality—minor civil division (MCD) in Palau; "municipality" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
38	(none)—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for Arlington County, Virginia; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
39	Plantation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

DATA DICTIONARY

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
40	Plantation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
41	Barrio-pueblo—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
42	Purchase—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; "purchase" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
43	Town—minor civil division (MCD) in 8 States; MCD equivalent in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota; "town" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
44	Township—minor civil division (MCD) in 16 States; "township" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
45	Township—minor civil division (MCD) in Kansas, Nebraska, and North Carolina; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
46	Unorganized territory—minor civil division (MCD) in 9 States; "unorg." is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
47	Village—minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; "village" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
48	State—minor civil division (MCD) in Palau; "state" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
49	Charter township—minor civil division (MCD) in Michigan; "charter township" is appended to the name of the entity in Census Bureau publications and other data products.			
51	Subbarrio—sub-minor civil division (sub-MCD) in Puerto Rico; "subbarrio" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
53	Comunidad—place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; "comunidad" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
55	Borough—place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
57	Census designated place—place; "CDP" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
58	City—place; "city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
59	City—place; used for some cities that have a unique description, no description, or a description included with their name, as follows: Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality; Butte-Silver Bow (remainder) (Montana): (none); Carson City, Nevada: (none); Columbus city (remainder) (Georgia): (none); Indianapolis city (remainder) (Indiana): (none); Jacksonville city (remainder) (Florida): (none); Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government; Lynchburg-Moore County (Tennessee): (none); Milford city (remainder) (Connecticut): (none); Nashville-Davidson (remainder) (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"; No status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
60	Town—place; place in 30 States and the Virgin Islands of the United States; "town" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
61	Village—place; place in 19 States; "village" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
62	Zona urbana—place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; "zona urbana" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
65	Consolidated city in Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, and Indiana—"city" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
66	Consolidated city—used for some consolidated cities that have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows: Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (none); Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"; No status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
68	Census region—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
69	Census division—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			
71	Consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—"CMSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.			

NOTE: See footnotes at the end of this section.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

72 Metropolitan statistical area (MSA)—"MSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
73 Primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA)—"PMSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
75 Urbanized area (UA)—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
79 Alaska Native village statistical area—no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
80 Tribal designated statistical area—American Indian reservation equivalent for non-land-based tribes outside of Oklahoma; "TDSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
81 Colony—American Indian reservation; "Colony" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
82 Community—American Indian reservation; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
83 Joint area—American Indian reservation equivalent; "Joint area" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
88 Tribal jurisdiction statistical area—American Indian reservation equivalent representing historic tribal areas in Oklahoma; "TJSA" is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
89 Trust lands—American Indian reservation equivalent; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				
90 (none)—American Indian reservation; no status is appended to the name of the entity in census publications and related data products.				

Population Count (100 percent) ¹⁰	POP100	9	291	A/N
Special Flag.....	SPFLAG	1	300	A/N

Footnotes

1. A unique identifier for each file series. Dress rehearsal files have a "D" in the character following the last character in the file identification code for the equivalent 1990 decennial census file; for example, PL94171D is the identifier for the dress rehearsal file for the P.L. 94-171 data. File identification code for the P.L. 94-171 file is PL94171. File identification codes for summary tape files are STFnn where nn = file number; for example, STF1A is the identification for Summary Tape File 1A. File identification codes for subject summary tape files are SSTFnn where nn = the number of the subject report. File identification codes for special project files are identified by SPmmm where mmm = a three digit special project number. See How to Use This File for further information.
2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary tape file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See How to Use This File for further information.
3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary tape file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See How To Use This File for further information.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary tape file for a population or housing characteristic. Only matrices containing a "B" in the prefix have characteristic iterations. See *How to Use This File* for further information.
5. The logical record is the complete record [identification and set of tables (matrices)] for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See *How to Use This File* for further information.
6. Within the logical record, each part is identified uniquely in terms of its sequence. See *How to Use This File* for further information.
7. This field identifies how many parts (or segments) comprise the entire logical record. See *How to Use This File* for further information.
8. See Appendix A, *Area Classifications*, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
9. See the publication, *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*, for codes in this field and related terminology if it is applicable to this file. See Appendix A, *Area Classifications*, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
10. See the publication, *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*, for FIPS 55 codes in this field and related terminology if it is applicable to this file. See Appendix A, *Area Classifications*, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
11. Codes in unspecified arrangement for Census Bureau use.
12. Land area measurement in thousandths (.001) of a square kilometer. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in 1) the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File and 2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. An area of .0005 square kilometer is rounded to .001; an area smaller than .0005 is rounded to .000. The decimal point is implied on the file. Square miles can be derived by dividing square kilometers by 2.59. See Appendix A, *Area Classifications*, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
13. Water area measurement in thousandths (.001) of a square kilometer. Water area is excluded from census blocks by definition, so the water area for a block always will be zero. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in 1) the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File and 2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. An area of .0005 square kilometer is rounded to .001; an area smaller than .0005 is rounded to .000. The decimal point is implied on the file. Square miles can be derived by dividing square kilometers by 2.59. See Appendix A, *Area Classifications*, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
14. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the political/statistical area description (PSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the State abbreviation.

For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the Bureau of the Census in the Boundary and Annexation Survey and by other appropriate sources; for statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas and, for other areas, the name is determined by the Bureau of the Census, usually in cooperation with local officials.

When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(pt.)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.

IDENTIFICATION SECTION—Con.

15. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
16. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
17. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See Appendix A, Area Classifications, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
18. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P1.	PERSONS(1) [1] Universe: Persons Total	P0010001	9	N	1
P2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF PERSONS(1) [1] Universe: Persons Total	P0020001	9	N	1
P3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF PERSONS(1) [1] Universe: Persons Total	P0030001	9	N	1
P3A.	PERCENT OF PERSONS IN SAMPLE(1) [1] 1 implied decimal(s) Universe: Persons Total	P003A001	9	N	1
P4.	FAMILIES(1) [1] Universe: Families Total	P0040001	9	N	1
P5.	HOUSEHOLDS(1) [1] Universe: Households Total	P0050001	9	N	1
P6.	URBAN AND RURAL(4) [4] Universe: Persons Urban: Inside urbanized area Outside urbanized area Rural: Farm Nonfarm	P0060001 P0060002 P0060003 P0060004	9 9 9 9	N N N N	1 2 3 4
P7.	SEX(2) [2] Universe: Persons Male Female	P0070001 P0070002	9 9	N N	1 2
P8.	AGE(31) [31] Universe: Persons Under 1 year 1 and 2 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 years 7 to 9 years 10 and 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 years 16 years 17 years 18 years 19 years 20 years 21 years 22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years	P0080001 P0080002 P0080003 P0080004 P0080005 P0080006 P0080007 P0080008 P0080009 P0080010 P0080011 P0080012 P0080013 P0080014 P0080015 P0080016 P0080017 P0080018 P0080019 P0080020 P0080021	9 9	N N	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P8.	AGE(31) [31]—Con.				
	45 to 49 years	P00800022	9	N	22
	50 to 54 years	P00800023	9	N	23
	55 to 59 years	P00800024	9	N	24
	60 and 61 years	P00800025	9	N	25
	62 to 64 years	P00800026	9	N	26
	65 to 69 years	P00800027	9	N	27
	70 to 74 years	P00800028	9	N	28
	75 to 79 years	P00800029	9	N	29
	80 to 84 years	P00800030	9	N	30
	85 years and over	P00800031	9	N	31
P9.	SEX(2) BY AGE(31) [62]				
	Universe: Persons				
	Male:				
	Under 1 year	P0090001	9	N	1,1
	1 and 2 years	P0090002	9	N	1,2
	3 and 4 years	P0090003	9	N	1,3
	5 years	P0090004	9	N	1,4
	6 years	P0090005	9	N	1,5
	7 to 9 years	P0090006	9	N	1,6
	10 and 11 years	P0090007	9	N	1,7
	12 and 13 years	P0090008	9	N	1,8
	14 years	P0090009	9	N	1,9
	15 years	P0090010	9	N	1,10
	16 years	P0090011	9	N	1,11
	17 years	P0090012	9	N	1,12
	18 years	P0090013	9	N	1,13
	19 years	P0090014	9	N	1,14
	20 years	P0090015	9	N	1,15
	21 years	P0090016	9	N	1,16
	22 to 24 years	P0090017	9	N	1,17
	25 to 29 years	P0090018	9	N	1,18
	30 to 34 years	P0090019	9	N	1,19
	35 to 39 years	P0090020	9	N	1,20
	40 to 44 years	P0090021	9	N	1,21
	45 to 49 years	P0090022	9	N	1,22
	50 to 54 years	P0090023	9	N	1,23
	55 to 59 years	P0090024	9	N	1,24
	60 and 61 years	P0090025	9	N	1,25
	62 to 64 years	P0090026	9	N	1,26
	65 to 69 years	P0090027	9	N	1,27
	70 to 74 years	P0090028	9	N	1,28
	75 to 79 years	P0090029	9	N	1,29
	80 to 84 years	P0090030	9	N	1,30
	85 years and over	P0090031	9	N	1,31
	Female:				
	(Repeat AGE)	P0090032	279 ¹	N	2,1
P10.	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD(7) [7]				
	Universe: Households				
	1 person	P0100001	9	N	1
	2 persons	P0100002	9	N	2
	3 persons	P0100003	9	N	3
	4 persons	P0100004	9	N	4
	5 persons	P0100005	9	N	5
	6 persons	P0100006	9	N	6
	7 or more persons	P0100007	9	N	7

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P11.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(14) [14] <i>Universe: Persons</i> In family households:				
	Householder	P0110001	9	N	1
	Spouse	P0110002	9	N	2
	Child:				
	Natural-born or adopted	P0110003	9	N	3
	Step	P0110004	9	N	4
	Grandchild	P0110005	9	N	5
	Other relatives	P0110006	9	N	6
	Nonrelatives	P0110007	9	N	7
	In nonfamily households:				
	Male householder:				
	Living alone	P0110008	9	N	8
	Not living alone	P0110009	9	N	9
	Female householder:				
	Living alone	P0110010	9	N	10
	Not living alone	P0110011	9	N	11
	Nonrelatives	P0110012	9	N	12
	In group quarters:				
	Institutionalized persons	P0110013	9	N	13
	Other persons in group quarters	P0110014	9	N	14
P12.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(11) [11] <i>Universe: Persons 65 years and over</i> In family households:				
	Householder	P0120001	9	N	1
	Spouse	P0120002	9	N	2
	Other relatives	P0120003	9	N	3
	Nonrelatives	P0120004	9	N	4
	In nonfamily households:				
	Male householder:				
	Living alone	P0120005	9	N	5
	Not living alone	P0120006	9	N	6
	Female householder:				
	Living alone	P0120007	9	N	7
	Not living alone	P0120008	9	N	8
	Nonrelatives	P0120009	9	N	9
	In group quarters:				
	Institutionalized persons	P0120010	9	N	10
	Other persons in group quarters	P0120011	9	N	11
P13.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(7) [7] <i>Universe: Households</i> Family households:				
	Married-couple family:				
	With own children under 18 years	P0130001	9	N	1
	No own children under 18 years	P0130002	9	N	2
	Other family:				
	Male householder, no wife present:				
	With own children under 18 years	P0130003	9	N	3
	No own children under 18 years	P0130004	9	N	4
	Female householder, no husband present:				
	With own children under 18 years	P0130005	9	N	5
	No own children under 18 years	P0130006	9	N	6
	Nonfamily households	P0130007	9	N	7

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P14.	FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i> Married-couple family: With children 18 years and over _____ No children 18 years and over _____ Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With children 18 years and over _____ No children 18 years and over _____ Female householder, no husband present: With children 18 years and over _____ No children 18 years and over _____	P0140001 _____ P0140002 _____ P0140003 _____ P0140004 _____ P0140005 _____ P0140006 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4 5 6
P15.	FAMILY TYPE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(21) [21] <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years</i> In married-couple family: Under 3 years _____ 3 and 4 years _____ 5 years _____ 6 to 11 years _____ 12 and 13 years _____ 14 years _____ 15 to 17 years _____ In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 3 years _____ 3 and 4 years _____ 5 years _____ 6 to 11 years _____ 12 and 13 years _____ 14 years _____ 15 to 17 years _____ Female householder, no husband present: Under 3 years _____ 3 and 4 years _____ 5 years _____ 6 to 11 years _____ 12 and 13 years _____ 14 years _____ 15 to 17 years _____	P0150001 _____ P0150002 _____ P0150003 _____ P0150004 _____ P0150005 _____ P0150006 _____ P0150007 _____ P0150008 _____ P0150009 _____ P0150010 _____ P0150011 _____ P0150012 _____ P0150013 _____ P0150014 _____ P0150015 _____ P0150016 _____ P0150017 _____ P0150018 _____ P0150019 _____ P0150020 _____ P0150021 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
P16.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) [14] <i>Universe: Households</i> Family households: 15 to 24 years _____ 25 to 34 years _____ 35 to 44 years _____ 45 to 54 years _____ 55 to 64 years _____ 65 to 74 years _____ 75 years and over _____ Nonfamily households: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER) _____	P0160001 _____ P0160002 _____ P0160003 _____ P0160004 _____ P0160005 _____ P0160006 _____ P0160007 _____ P0160008 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 63 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 2,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P17.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(4) [4] <i>Universe: Subfamilies</i> Married-couple subfamily: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Mother-child subfamily Father-child subfamily	P0170001 P0170002 P0170003 P0170004	9 9 9 9	N N N N	1 2 3 4
P18.	SUBFAMILY TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(7) [7] <i>Universe: Persons in subfamilies</i> Persons in married-couple subfamily: Reference person Spouse Child Persons in mother-child subfamily: Parent Child Persons in father-child subfamily: Parent Child	P0180001 P0180002 P0180003 P0180004 P0180005 P0180006 P0180007	9 9 9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N N N	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
P19.	SEX(2) BY MARITAL STATUS(8) [16] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Male: Never married Now married: Married, spouse present: Consensually married Other Married, spouse absent: Separated Consensually married Other Widowed Divorced Female: (Repeat MARITAL STATUS)	P0190001 P0190002 P0190003 P0190004 P0190005 P0190006 P0190007 P0190008 P0190009	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 72 ¹	N N N N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 1,8 2,1
P20.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE(2) [8] <i>Universe: Persons 10 years and over</i> Male: Persons 10 to 17 years: Able to read and write Unable to read and write Persons 18 years and over: (Repeat ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE) Female: (Repeat AGE By ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE)	P0200001 P0200002 P0200003 P0200005	9 9 18 ¹ 36 ¹	N N N N	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,2,1 2,1,1
P21.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH(6) [48] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Male: 5 to 17 years: Able to speak Spanish: Speak English easily Speak English with difficulty	P0210001 P0210002	9 9	N N	1,1,1 1,1,2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P21.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH(6) [48]—Con.				
	Unable to speak English	P0210003	9	N	1,1,3
	Unable to speak Spanish:				
	Speak English easily	P0210004	9	N	1,1,4
	Speak English with difficulty	P0210005	9	N	1,1,5
	Unable to speak English	P0210006	9	N	1,1,6
	18 to 44 years:				
	(Repeat ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH)	P0210007	42 ¹	N	1,2,1
	45 to 64 years:				
	(Repeat ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH)	P0210013	42 ¹	N	1,3,1
	65 years and over:				
	(Repeat ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH)	P0210019	42 ¹	N	1,4,1
	Female:				
	(Repeat AGE By ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH)	P0210025	126 ¹	N	2,1,1
P22.	YEAR OF ENTRY(21) [21]				
	Universe: Persons				
	Born in Puerto Rico	P0220001	9	N	1
	Born in the United States, other U.S. outlying area, or abroad of American parent(s):				
	1987 to 1990	P0220002	9	N	2
	1985 or 1986	P0220003	9	N	3
	1982 to 1984	P0220004	9	N	4
	1980 or 1981	P0220005	9	N	5
	1975 to 1979	P0220006	9	N	6
	1970 to 1974	P0220007	9	N	7
	1965 to 1969	P0220008	9	N	8
	1960 to 1964	P0220009	9	N	9
	1950 to 1959	P0220010	9	N	10
	Before 1950	P0220011	9	N	11
	Foreign born:				
	1987 to 1990	P0220012	9	N	12
	1985 or 1986	P0220013	9	N	13
	1982 to 1984	P0220014	9	N	14
	1980 or 1981	P0220015	9	N	15
	1975 to 1979	P0220016	9	N	16
	1970 to 1974	P0220017	9	N	17
	1965 to 1969	P0220018	9	N	18
	1960 to 1964	P0220019	9	N	19
	1950 to 1959	P0220020	9	N	20
	Before 1950	P0220021	9	N	21
P23.	AGE(2) BY CITIZENSHIP(3) [6]				
	Universe: Persons				
	Under 18 years:				
	Native	P0230001	9	N	1,1
	Foreign born:				
	Naturalized citizen	P0230002	9	N	1,2
	Not a citizen	P0230003	9	N	1,3
	18 years and over:				
	(Repeat CITIZENSHIP)	P0230004	27 ¹	N	2,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P24.	MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) [8] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Never married: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 years and over Ever married: (Repeat AGE)	P0240001 P0240002 P0240003 P0240004 P0240005	9 9 9 9 36 ¹	N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 2,1
P25.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(1) BY MARITAL STATUS(2) BY AGE(4) [8] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i> Total: Never married: 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 years and over Ever married: (Repeat AGE)	P0250001 P0250002 P0250003 P0250004 P0250005	9 9 9 9 36 ¹	N N N N N	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,2,1
P26.	SEX(2) BY GROUP QUARTERS(10) [20] <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i> Male: Institutionalized persons (00I-99I): Correctional institutions (20I-24I, 27I, 28I, 95I) Nursing homes (60I-67I) Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals (45I-48I) Juvenile institutions (01I-05I, 10I-12I, 15I) Other institutions (00I, 06I-09I, 13I, 14I, 16I-19I, 25I, 26I, 29I-44I, 49I-59I, 68I-94I, 96I-99I) Other persons in group quarters (00N-99N): College dormitories (87N) Military quarters (96N-98N) Emergency shelters for homeless persons (82N, 83N) Visible in street locations (84N, 85N) Other noninstitutional group quarters (00N-81N, 86N, 88N-95N, 99N) Female: (Repeat GROUP QUARTERS)	P0260001 P0260002 P0260003 P0260004 P0260005 P0260006 P0260007 P0260008 P0260009 P0260010 P0260011	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 90 ¹	N N N N N N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 1,8 1,9 1,10 2,1
P27.	GROUP QUARTERS(2) BY AGE(3) [6] <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i> Institutionalized persons: Under 18 years 18 to 64 years 65 years and over Other persons in group quarters: (Repeat AGE)	P0270001 P0270002 P0270003 P0270004	9 9 9 27 ¹	N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 2,1
P28.	SEX(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP(7) [14] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Male: Born in Puerto Rico: In municipio of residence In different municipio Born in the United States	P0280001 P0280002 P0280003	9 9 9	N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P28.	SEX(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP(7) [14]—Con.				
	Born in U.S. outlying area	P0280004	9	N	1,4
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	P0280005	9	N	1,5
	Born elsewhere:				
	Naturalized citizen	P0280006	9	N	1,6
	Not a citizen	P0280007	9	N	1,7
	Female:				
	(Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP)	P0280008	63 ¹	N	2,1
P29.	PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH(7) [7]				
	<i>Universe: Persons</i>				
	Persons born in Puerto Rico:				
	Both parents born in Puerto Rico	P0290001	9	N	1
	Only one parent born in Puerto Rico	P0290002	9	N	2
	Both parents born outside Puerto Rico	P0290003	9	N	3
	Persons born in the United States:				
	Both parents born in Puerto Rico	P0290004	9	N	4
	Only one parent born in Puerto Rico	P0290005	9	N	5
	Both parents born outside Puerto Rico	P0290006	9	N	6
	Persons born elsewhere	P0290007	9	N	7
P30.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—PUERTO RICO AND MUNICIPIO LEVEL(6) [6]				
	<i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>				
	Same house in Puerto Rico in 1985	P0300001	9	N	1
	Different house in Puerto Rico in 1985:				
	Same municipio	P0300002	9	N	2
	Different municipio	P0300003	9	N	3
	In the United States in 1985:				
	New York	P0300004	9	N	4
	Other State	P0300005	9	N	5
	Elsewhere in 1985	P0300006	9	N	6
P31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(15) [15]				
	<i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>				
	Living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990:				
	Same house in Puerto Rico in 1985:				
	Central city of the MSA/PMSA	P0310001	9	N	1
	Remainder of the MSA/PMSA	P0310002	9	N	2
	Different house in Puerto Rico in 1985:				
	Same MSA/PMSA in 1985:				
	Central city of an MSA/PMSA	P0310003	9	N	3
	Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	P0310004	9	N	4
	Different MSA/PMSA in 1985:				
	Central city of an MSA/PMSA	P0310005	9	N	5
	Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	P0310006	9	N	6
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985	P0310007	9	N	7
	In the United States in 1985	P0310008	9	N	8
	Elsewhere in 1985	P0310009	9	N	9
	Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 1990:				
	Same house in Puerto Rico in 1985	P0310010	9	N	10
	Different house in Puerto Rico in 1985:				
	In an MSA/PMSA in 1985:				
	Central city of an MSA/PMSA	P0310011	9	N	11
	Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	P0310012	9	N	12
	Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1985	P0310013	9	N	13

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P31.	RESIDENCE IN 1985—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(15) [15]—Con.				
	In the United States in 1985	P0310014	9	N	14
	Elsewhere in 1985	P0310015	9	N	15
P32.	SEX(2) BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO(19) [38]				
	Universe: Persons 5 years and over				
	Male:				
	Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990:				
	Born in Puerto Rico and returned in:				
	1990	P0320001	9	N	1,1
	1989	P0320002	9	N	1,2
	1988	P0320003	9	N	1,3
	1987	P0320004	9	N	1,4
	1986	P0320005	9	N	1,5
	1985	P0320006	9	N	1,6
	1984	P0320007	9	N	1,7
	1983	P0320008	9	N	1,8
	1980 to 1982	P0320009	9	N	1,9
	Born outside Puerto Rico and arrived or returned in:				
	1990	P0320010	9	N	1,10
	1989	P0320011	9	N	1,11
	1988	P0320012	9	N	1,12
	1987	P0320013	9	N	1,13
	1986	P0320014	9	N	1,14
	1985	P0320015	9	N	1,15
	1984	P0320016	9	N	1,16
	1983	P0320017	9	N	1,17
	1980 to 1982	P0320018	9	N	1,18
	Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990	P0320019	9	N	1,19
	Female:				
	(Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO)	P0320020	171 ¹	N	2,1
P33.	SEX(2) BY LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES(7) [14]				
	Universe: Persons 5 years and over				
	Male:				
	Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990:				
	6 months to 1 year	P0330001	9	N	1,1
	1 to 2 years	P0330002	9	N	1,2
	3 to 4 years	P0330003	9	N	1,3
	5 years	P0330004	9	N	1,4
	6 to 9 years	P0330005	9	N	1,5
	10 or more years	P0330006	9	N	1,6
	Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990	P0330007	9	N	1,7
	Female:				
	(Repeat LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES)	P0330008	63 ¹	N	2,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P34.	SEX(2) BY ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(5) [10] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> <i>Male:</i> Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990: In the U.S. Armed Forces _____ Working at a job or business _____ Attending school or college _____ Other _____ Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990 _____ <i>Female:</i> (Repeat ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES) _____	P0340001 _____ P0340002 _____ P0340003 _____ P0340004 _____ P0340005 _____ P0340006 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 45 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 2,1
P35.	SEX(2) BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(3) [6] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> <i>Male:</i> Lived in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990: Attending school or college _____ Not attending school or college _____ Did not live in the U.S. for 6 or more consecutive months between 1980 and 1990 _____ <i>Female:</i> (Repeat SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES) _____	P0350001 _____ P0350002 _____ P0350003 _____ P0350004 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 27 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 2,1
P36.	PLACE OF WORK—PUERTO RICO AND MUNICIPIO LEVEL(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Worked in Puerto Rico: Worked in municipio of residence _____ Worked outside municipio of residence _____ Worked outside Puerto Rico _____	P0360001 _____ P0360002 _____ P0360003 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3
P37.	PLACE OF WORK—ZONA URBANA OR COMUNIDAD LEVEL(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Living in a zona urbana or comunidad: Worked in zona urbana or comunidad of residence _____ Worked outside zona urbana or comunidad of residence _____ Not living in a zona urbana or comunidad _____	P0370001 _____ P0370002 _____ P0370003 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3
P38.	PLACE OF WORK—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(8) [8] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city _____ Remainder of this MSA/PMSA _____	P0380001 _____ P0380002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P38.	PLACE OF WORK—MSA/PMSA LEVEL IN PUERTO RICO(8) [8]—Con. Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: Central city _____ Remainder of different MSA/PMSA _____ Worked outside any MSA/PMSA _____ Not living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city _____ Remainder of MSA/PMSA _____ Worked outside any MSA/PMSA _____	P0380003 _____ P0380004 _____ P0380005 _____ P0380006 _____ P0380007 _____ P0380008 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	3 4 5 6 7 8
P39.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(11) [11] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Car, truck, or van: Drove alone _____ Carpooled _____ Public transportation: Bus _____ Publico _____ Ferryboat _____ Taxicab _____ Motorcycle _____ Bicycle _____ Walked _____ Other means _____ Worked at home _____	P0390001 _____ P0390002 _____ P0390003 _____ P0390004 _____ P0390005 _____ P0390006 _____ P0390007 _____ P0390008 _____ P0390009 _____ P0390010 _____ P0390011 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
P40.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(13) [13] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Did not work at home: Less than 5 minutes _____ 5 to 9 minutes _____ 10 to 14 minutes _____ 15 to 19 minutes _____ 20 to 24 minutes _____ 25 to 29 minutes _____ 30 to 34 minutes _____ 35 to 39 minutes _____ 40 to 44 minutes _____ 45 to 59 minutes _____ 60 to 89 minutes _____ 90 or more minutes _____ Worked at home _____	P0400001 _____ P0400002 _____ P0400003 _____ P0400004 _____ P0400005 _____ P0400006 _____ P0400007 _____ P0400008 _____ P0400009 _____ P0400010 _____ P0400011 _____ P0400012 _____ P0400013 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
P41.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES)(1) [1] Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home Total _____	P0410001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
P42.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) [15] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Did not work at home: 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. _____ 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. _____ 5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. _____ 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. _____ 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. _____ 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. _____	P0420001 _____ P0420002 _____ P0420003 _____ P0420004 _____ P0420005 _____ P0420006 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4 5 6

DATA DICTIONARY

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P42.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(15) [15]—Con.				
	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. _____	P0420007 _____	9 _____	N _____	7
	8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. _____	P0420008 _____	9 _____	N _____	8
	8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. _____	P0420009 _____	9 _____	N _____	9
	9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. _____	P0420010 _____	9 _____	N _____	10
	10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. _____	P0420011 _____	9 _____	N _____	11
	11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. _____	P0420012 _____	9 _____	N _____	12
	12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. _____	P0420013 _____	9 _____	N _____	13
	4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. _____	P0420014 _____	9 _____	N _____	14
	Worked at home _____	P0420015 _____	9 _____	N _____	15
P43.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(8) [8] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van:				
	Drove alone _____	P0430001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	In 2-person carpool _____	P0430002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
	In 3-person carpool _____	P0430003 _____	9 _____	N _____	3
	In 4-person carpool _____	P0430004 _____	9 _____	N _____	4
	In 5-person carpool _____	P0430005 _____	9 _____	N _____	5
	In 6-person carpool _____	P0430006 _____	9 _____	N _____	6
	In 7-or-more person carpool _____	P0430007 _____	9 _____	N _____	7
	Other means _____	P0430008 _____	9 _____	N _____	8
P44.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL(9) [9] <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>				
	Enrolled in preprimary school:				
	Public school _____	P0440001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Private school _____	P0440002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
	Enrolled in elementary school:				
	Public school _____	P0440003 _____	9 _____	N _____	3
	Private school _____	P0440004 _____	9 _____	N _____	4
	Enrolled in high school:				
	Public school _____	P0440005 _____	9 _____	N _____	5
	Private school _____	P0440006 _____	9 _____	N _____	6
	Enrolled in college:				
	Public school _____	P0440007 _____	9 _____	N _____	7
	Private school _____	P0440008 _____	9 _____	N _____	8
	Not enrolled in school _____	P0440009 _____	9 _____	N _____	9
P45.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(8) [16] <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>				
	Male:				
	Less than 7th grade _____	P0450001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,1
	7th to 9th grade _____	P0450002 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,2
	10th to 12th grade, no diploma _____	P0450003 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,3
	High school graduate (includes equivalency) _____	P0450004 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,4
	Some college, no degree _____	P0450005 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,5
	Associate degree _____	P0450006 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,6
	Bachelor's degree _____	P0450007 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,7
	Graduate or professional degree _____	P0450008 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,8
	Female:				
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) _____	P0450009 _____	72 ¹ _____	N _____	2,1
P46.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(8) [16] <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>				
	Male:				
	Less than 7th grade _____	P0460001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,1
	7th to 9th grade _____	P0460002 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P46.	SEX(2) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(8) [16]—Con.				
	10th to 12th grade, no diploma	P0460003	9	N	1,3
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P0460004	9	N	1,4
	Some college, no degree	P0460005	9	N	1,5
	Associate degree	P0460006	9	N	1,6
	Bachelor's degree	P0460007	9	N	1,7
	Graduate or professional degree	P0460008	9	N	1,8
	Female:				
	(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)	P0460009	72 ¹	N	2,1
P47.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(13) [13]				
	Universe: Persons 16 to 19 years				
	In Armed Forces:				
	Enrolled in school:				
	High school graduate	P0470001	9	N	1
	Not high school graduate	P0470002	9	N	2
	Not enrolled in school:				
	High school graduate	P0470003	9	N	3
	Not high school graduate	P0470004	9	N	4
	Civilian:				
	Enrolled in school:				
	Employed	P0470005	9	N	5
	Unemployed	P0470006	9	N	6
	Not in labor force	P0470007	9	N	7
	Not enrolled in school:				
	High school graduate:				
	Employed	P0470008	9	N	8
	Unemployed	P0470009	9	N	9
	Not in labor force	P0470010	9	N	10
	Not high school graduate:				
	Employed	P0470011	9	N	11
	Unemployed	P0470012	9	N	12
	Not in labor force	P0470013	9	N	13
P48.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY VETERAN STATUS(3) [12]				
	Universe: Persons 16 years and over				
	Male:				
	16 to 64 years:				
	In Armed Forces	P0480001	9	N	1,1,1
	Civilian:				
	Veteran	P0480002	9	N	1,1,2
	Nonveteran	P0480003	9	N	1,1,3
	65 years and over:				
	(Repeat VETERAN STATUS)	P0480004	27 ¹	N	1,2,1
	Female:				
	(Repeat AGE By VETERAN STATUS)	P0480005	54 ¹	N	2,1,1
P49.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(13) [13]				
	Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over				
	May 1975 or later only:				
	September 1980 or later only:				
	With less than 2 years of service	P0490001	9	N	1
	With 2 or more years of service	P0490002	9	N	2
	May 1975 to August 1980 only	P0490003	9	N	3
	Both, May 1975 to August 1980 and September 1980 or later	P0490004	9	N	4
	Vietnam era, no Korean conflict nor World War II	P0490005	9	N	5

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P49.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(13) [13]—Con. Vietnam era and Korean conflict, no World War II _____ Vietnam era, Korean conflict, and World War II _____ February 1955 to July 1964 only _____ Korean conflict, no Vietnam era nor World War II _____ Korean conflict and World War II, no Vietnam era _____ World War II, no Korean conflict nor Vietnam era _____ World War I _____ Other service _____	P0490006 _____ P0490007 _____ P0490008 _____ P0490009 _____ P0490010 _____ P0490011 _____ P0490012 _____ P0490013 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
P50.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(7) [28] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons</i> 16 years and over Male: 16 to 64 years: With a work disability: In labor force: Employed _____ Unemployed _____ Not in labor force: Prevented from working _____ Not prevented from working _____ No work disability: In labor force: Employed _____ Unemployed _____ Not in labor force _____ 65 years and over: (Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS) _____ Female: (Repeat AGE By WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS) _____	P0500001 _____ P0500002 _____ P0500003 _____ P0500004 _____ P0500005 _____ P0500006 _____ P0500007 _____ P0500008 _____ P0500015 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 63 ¹ _____ 126 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,1,5 1,1,6 1,1,7 1,2,1 2,1,1
P51.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(3) [24] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons</i> 16 years and over Male: 16 to 64 years: With a mobility limitation: In labor force: Employed _____ Unemployed _____ Not in labor force _____ No mobility limitation: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) _____ 65 years and over: (Repeat MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS By EMPLOYMENT STATUS) _____ Female: (Repeat AGE By MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS By EMPLOYMENT STATUS) _____	P0510001 _____ P0510002 _____ P0510003 _____ P0510004 _____ P0510007 _____ P0510013 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 27 ¹ _____ 54 ¹ _____ 108 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1,1,1 1,1,1,2 1,1,1,3 1,1,2,1 1,2,1,1 2,1,1,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P52.	SEX(2) BY AGE(2) BY WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2) [16] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons</i> <i>16 years and over</i> <i>Male:</i> 16 to 64 years: With a work disability: With a mobility or self-care limitation _____ No mobility or self-care limitation _____ No work disability: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) _____ 65 years and over: (Repeat WORK DISABILITY STATUS By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) _____ <i>Female:</i> (Repeat AGE By WORK DISABILITY STATUS By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) _____	P0520001 _____ P0520002 _____ P0520003 _____ P0520005 _____ P0520009 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 18 ¹ _____ 36 ¹ _____ 72 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1,1,1 1,1,1,2 1,1,2,1 1,2,1,1 2,1,1,1
P53.	SEX(2) BY AGE(3) BY MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(4) [24] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons</i> <i>16 years and over</i> <i>Male:</i> 16 to 64 years: With a mobility or self-care limitation: Mobility limitation only _____ Self-care limitation only _____ Mobility and self-care limitation _____ No mobility or self-care limitation _____ 65 to 74 years: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) _____ 75 years and over: (Repeat MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) _____ <i>Female:</i> (Repeat AGE By MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS) _____	P0530001 _____ P0530002 _____ P0530003 _____ P0530004 _____ P0530005 _____ P0530009 _____ P0530016 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 36 ¹ _____ 36 ¹ _____ 72 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,1,4 1,2,1 1,3,1 2,1,1
P54.	SEX(2) BY AGE(4) BY VOCATIONAL TRAINING(2) [16] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> <i>Male:</i> 16 and 17 years: With vocational training _____ No vocational training _____ 18 to 24 years: (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING) _____ 25 to 64 years: (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING) _____ 65 years and over: (Repeat VOCATIONAL TRAINING) _____ <i>Female:</i> (Repeat AGE By VOCATIONAL TRAINING) _____	P0540001 _____ P0540002 _____ P0540003 _____ P0540005 _____ P0540007 _____ P0540009 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 18 ¹ _____ 18 ¹ _____ 18 ¹ _____ 18 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,2,1 1,3,1 1,4,1 2,1,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P55.	SEX(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(4) [8] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: In labor force: In Armed Forces Civilian: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Female: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)	P0550001 P0550002 P0550003 P0550004 P0550005	9 9 9 9 36 ¹	N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 2,1
P56.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS(12) [12] <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over</i> With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force	P0560001 P0560002 P0560003 P0560004 P0560005 P0560006 P0560007 P0560008 P0560009 P0560010 P0560011 P0560012	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N N N N N N N N	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
P57.	PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(2) BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS(8) [16] <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i> Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force 6 to 17 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)	P0570001 P0570002 P0570003 P0570004 P0570005 P0570006 P0570007 P0570008 P0570009	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 72 ¹	N N N N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 1,8 2,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P58.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) [4] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Worked In 1989 _____ Did not work in 1989 _____ Female: (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1989) _____	P0580001 _____ P0580002 _____ P0580003 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 18 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 2,1
P59.	SEX(2) BY WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(19) [38] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Male: Worked in 1989: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks _____ 48 to 49 weeks _____ 40 to 47 weeks _____ 27 to 39 weeks _____ 14 to 26 weeks _____ 1 to 13 weeks _____ Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks _____ 48 to 49 weeks _____ 40 to 47 weeks _____ 27 to 39 weeks _____ 14 to 26 weeks _____ 1 to 13 weeks _____ Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks _____ 48 to 49 weeks _____ 40 to 47 weeks _____ 27 to 39 weeks _____ 14 to 26 weeks _____ 1 to 13 weeks _____ Did not work in 1989 _____ Female: (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1989, USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989, AND WEEKS WORKED IN 1989) _____	P0590001 _____ P0590002 _____ P0590003 _____ P0590004 _____ P0590005 _____ P0590006 _____ P0590007 _____ P0590008 _____ P0590009 _____ P0590010 _____ P0590011 _____ P0590012 _____ P0590013 _____ P0590014 _____ P0590015 _____ P0590016 _____ P0590017 _____ P0590018 _____ P0590019 _____ P0590020 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 171 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 1,8 1,9 1,10 1,11 1,12 1,13 1,14 1,15 1,16 1,17 1,18 1,19 2,1
P60.	INDUSTRY(17) [17] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries (000-039) _____ Mining (040-059) _____ Construction (060-099) _____ Manufacturing, nondurable goods (100-229) _____ Manufacturing, durable goods (230-399) _____ Transportation (400-439) _____ Communications and other public utilities (440-499) _____ Wholesale trade (500-579) _____ Retail trade (580-699) _____ Finance, insurance, and real estate (700-720) _____ Business and repair services (721-760) _____ Personal services (761-799) _____ Entertainment and recreation services (800-811) _____ Professional and related services (812-899): Health services (812-840) _____ Educational services (842-860) _____	P0600001 _____ P0600002 _____ P0600003 _____ P0600004 _____ P0600005 _____ P0600006 _____ P0600007 _____ P0600008 _____ P0600009 _____ P0600010 _____ P0600011 _____ P0600012 _____ P0600014 _____ P0600015 _____ P0600016 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P60.	INDUSTRY(17) [17]—Con.				
	Other professional and related services (841, 861-899) ———	P0600017 ———	9 ———	N ———	16
	Public administration (900-939) ———	P0600018 ———	9 ———	N ———	17
P61.	OCCUPATION(13) [13]				
	<i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>				
	Managerial and professional specialty occupations(000-202):				
	Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (000-042) ———	P0610001 ———	9 ———	N ———	1
	Professional specialty occupations (043-202) ———	P0610002 ———	9 ———	N ———	2
	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (203-402):				
	Technicians and related support occupations (203-242) ———	P0610003 ———	9 ———	N ———	3
	Sales occupations (243-302) ———	P0610004 ———	9 ———	N ———	4
	Administrative support occupations, including clerical (303-402) ———	P0610005 ———	9 ———	N ———	5
	Service occupations (403-472):				
	Private household occupations (403-412) ———	P0610006 ———	9 ———	N ———	6
	Protective service occupations (413-432) ———	P0610007 ———	9 ———	N ———	7
	Service occupations, except protective and household (433-472) ———	P0610008 ———	9 ———	N ———	8
	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (473-502) ———	P0610009 ———	9 ———	N ———	9
	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations (503-702) ———	P0610010 ———	9 ———	N ———	10
	Operators, fabricators, and laborers (703-902):				
	Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors (703-802) ———	P0610011 ———	9 ———	N ———	11
	Transportation and material moving occupations (803-863) ———	P0610012 ———	9 ———	N ———	12
	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers (864-902) ———	P0610013 ———	9 ———	N ———	13
P62.	CLASS OF WORKER(7) [7]				
	<i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i>				
	Private for profit wage and salary workers ———	P0620001 ———	9 ———	N ———	1
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers ———	P0620002 ———	9 ———	N ———	2
	Municipal government workers ———	P0620003 ———	9 ———	N ———	3
	Commonwealth government workers ———	P0620004 ———	9 ———	N ———	4
	Federal government workers ———	P0620005 ———	9 ———	N ———	5
	Self-employed workers ———	P0620006 ———	9 ———	N ———	6
	Unpaid family workers ———	P0620007 ———	9 ———	N ———	7
P63.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) [25]				
	<i>Universe: Households</i>				
	Less than \$500 ———	P0630001 ———	9 ———	N ———	1
	\$500 to \$999 ———	P0630002 ———	9 ———	N ———	2
	\$1,000 to \$1,499 ———	P0630003 ———	9 ———	N ———	3
	\$1,500 to \$1,999 ———	P0630004 ———	9 ———	N ———	4
	\$2,000 to \$2,499 ———	P0630005 ———	9 ———	N ———	5
	\$2,500 to \$2,999 ———	P0630006 ———	9 ———	N ———	6
	\$3,000 to \$3,499 ———	P0630007 ———	9 ———	N ———	7
	\$3,500 to \$3,999 ———	P0630008 ———	9 ———	N ———	8
	\$4,000 to \$4,999 ———	P0630009 ———	9 ———	N ———	9
	\$5,000 to \$5,999 ———	P0630010 ———	9 ———	N ———	10
	\$6,000 to \$7,499 ———	P0630011 ———	9 ———	N ———	11
	\$7,500 to \$8,499 ———	P0630012 ———	9 ———	N ———	12
	\$8,500 to \$9,999 ———	P0630013 ———	9 ———	N ———	13
	\$10,000 to \$12,499 ———	P0630014 ———	9 ———	N ———	14
	\$12,500 to \$14,999 ———	P0630015 ———	9 ———	N ———	15
	\$15,000 to \$17,499 ———	P0630016 ———	9 ———	N ———	16

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P63.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) [25]—Con.				
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	P0630017	9	N	17
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P0630018	9	N	18
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P0630019	9	N	19
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P0630020	9	N	20
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P0630021	9	N	21
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	P0630022	9	N	22
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P0630023	9	N	23
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P0630024	9	N	24
	\$75,000 or more	P0630025	9	N	25
P63A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1]6				
	Universe: Households				
	Median household income in 1989	P063A001	9	N	1
P64.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(4) [4]				
	Universe: Households				
	Total:				
	Family households:				
	Married-couple family	P0640001	9	N	1,1
	Other family:				
	Male householder, no wife present	P0640002	9	N	1,2
	Female householder, no husband present	P0640003	9	N	1,3
	Nonfamily households	P0640004	9	N	1,4
P65.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(9) [63]				
	Universe: Households				
	Under 25 years:				
	Less than \$1,000	P0650001	9	N	1,1
	\$1,000 to \$2,499	P0650002	9	N	1,2
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	P0650003	9	N	1,3
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	P0650004	9	N	1,4
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	P0650005	9	N	1,5
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P0650006	9	N	1,6
	\$15,000 to \$24,999	P0650007	9	N	1,7
	\$25,000 to \$49,999	P0650008	9	N	1,8
	\$50,000 or more	P0650009	9	N	1,9
	25 to 34 years:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	P0650010	81 ¹	N	2,1
	35 to 44 years:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	P0650019	81 ¹	N	3,1
	45 to 54 years:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	P0650028	81 ¹	N	4,1
	55 to 64 years:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	P0650037	81 ¹	N	5,1
	65 to 74 years:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	P0650046	81 ¹	N	6,1
	75 years and over:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	P0650055	81 ¹	N	7,1
P66.	EARNINGS IN 1989(2) [2]				
	Universe: Households				
	With earnings	P0660001	9	N	1
	No earnings	P0660002	9	N	2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P67.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With wage or salary income _____ No wage or salary income _____	P0670001 _____ P0670002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P68.	NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With nonfarm self-employment income _____ No nonfarm self-employment income _____	P0680001 _____ P0680002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P69.	FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With farm self-employment income _____ No farm self-employment income _____	P0690001 _____ P0690002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P70.	INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With interest, dividend, or net rental income _____ No interest, dividend, or net rental income _____	P0700001 _____ P0700002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P71.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With Social Security income _____ No Social Security income _____	P0710001 _____ P0710002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P72.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With public assistance income _____ No public assistance income _____	P0720001 _____ P0720002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P73.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With retirement income _____ No retirement income _____	P0730001 _____ P0730002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P74.	OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i> With other income _____ No other income _____	P0740001 _____ P0740002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
P75.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total _____	P0750001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
P76.	AGGREGATE NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total _____	P0760001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
P77.	AGGREGATE FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total _____	P0770001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
P78.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDEND, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total _____	P0780001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
P79.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total _____	P0790001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1

DATA DICTIONARY

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P80.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	P0800001	9	N	1
P81.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	P0810001	9	N	1
P82.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPE OF INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Households</i> Total	P0820001	9	N	1
P83.	AGGREGATE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS(1) BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1989(2) BY AGE(3) [6] <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Total:				
	With public assistance income:				
	Under 15 years	P0830001	9	N	1,1,1
	15 to 64 years	P0830002	9	N	1,1,2
	65 years and over	P0830003	9	N	1,1,3
	No public assistance income: (Repeat AGE)	P0830004	27 ¹	N	1,2,1
P84.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(25) [25] <i>Universe: Families</i>				
	Less than \$500	P0840001	9	N	1
	\$500 to \$999	P0840002	9	N	2
	\$1,000 to \$1,499	P0840003	9	N	3
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	P0840004	9	N	4
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	P0840005	9	N	5
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	P0840006	9	N	6
	\$3,000 to \$3,499	P0840007	9	N	7
	\$3,500 to \$3,999	P0840008	9	N	8
	\$4,000 to \$4,999	P0840009	9	N	9
	\$5,000 to \$5,999	P0840010	9	N	10
	\$6,000 to \$7,499	P0840011	9	N	11
	\$7,500 to \$8,499	P0840012	9	N	12
	\$8,500 to \$9,999	P0840013	9	N	13
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	P0840014	9	N	14
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	P0840015	9	N	15
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	P0840016	9	N	16
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	P0840017	9	N	17
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P0840018	9	N	18
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P0840019	9	N	19
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P0840020	9	N	20
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P0840021	9	N	21
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	P0840022	9	N	22
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P0840023	9	N	23
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P0840024	9	N	24
	\$75,000 or more	P0840025	9	N	25
P84A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Families</i> Median family income in 1989	P084A001	9	N	1
P85.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Families</i> Total	P0850001	9	N	1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P86.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(6) [6] <i>Universe: Families</i> Total: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years	P0860001 P0860002 P0860003 P0860004 P0860005 P0860006	9 9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6
P87.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(25) [25] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Less than \$500 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,499 \$3,500 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$8,499 \$8,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 or more	P0870001 P0870002 P0870003 P0870004 P0870005 P0870006 P0870007 P0870008 P0870009 P0870010 P0870011 P0870012 P0870013 P0870014 P0870015 P0870016 P0870017 P0870018 P0870019 P0870020 P0870021 P0870022 P0870023 P0870024 P0870025	9 9	N N	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
P87A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Median nonfamily household income in 1989	P087A001	9	N	1
P88.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> Total	P0880001	9	N	1
P89.	WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i> No workers 1 worker 2 workers 3 or more workers	P0890001 P0890002 P0890003 P0890004	9 9 9 9	N N N N	1 2 3 4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P90.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(1) BY WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989(4) [4] <i>Universe: Families</i> Total:				
	No workers	P0900001	9	N	1,1
	1 worker	P0900002	9	N	1,2
	2 workers	P0900003	9	N	1,3
	3 or more workers	P0900004	9	N	1,4
P91.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Total:				
	In households	P0910001	9	N	1,1
	In group quarters:				
	Institutionalized persons	P0910002	9	N	1,2
	Other persons in group quarters	P0910003	9	N	1,3
P91A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) [1] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Per capita income in 1989	P091A001	9	N	1
P91B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1989(1) BY GROUP QUARTERS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Per capita income in 1989:				
	In households	P091B001	9	N	1,1
	In group quarters:				
	Institutionalized persons	P091B002	9	N	1,2
	Other persons in group quarters	P091B003	9	N	1,3
P92.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE(12) [24] <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:				
	Under 5 years	P0920001	9	N	1,1
	18 to 24 years	P0920005	9	N	1,5
	25 to 34 years	P0920006	9	N	1,6
	35 to 44 years	P0920007	9	N	1,7
	45 to 54 years	P0920008	9	N	1,8
	55 to 59 years	P0920009	9	N	1,9
	60 to 64 years	P0920010	9	N	1,10
	65 to 74 years	P0920011	9	N	1,11
	75 years and over	P0920012	9	N	1,12
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat AGE)	P0920013	108 ¹	N	2,1
P93.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(7) [28] <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i> Income in 1989 above poverty level:				
	Male:				
	Under 5 years	P0930001	9	N	1,1,1
	5 years	P0930002	9	N	1,1,2
	6 to 11 years	P0930003	9	N	1,1,3

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P93.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY SEX(2) BY AGE(7) [28]—Con.				
	12 to 17 years	P0930004	9	N	1,1,4
	18 to 64 years	P0930005	9	N	1,1,5
	65 to 74 years	P0930006	9	N	1,1,6
	75 years and over	P0930007	9	N	1,1,7
	Female:				
	(Repeat AGE)	P0930008	63 ¹	N	1,2,1
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:				
	(Repeat SEX By AGE)	P0930015	126 ¹	N	2,1,1
P94.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1989 TO POVERTY LEVEL(9) [9]				
	Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined				
	Under .50	P0940001	9	N	1
	.50 to .74	P0940002	9	N	2
	.75 to .99	P0940003	9	N	3
	1.00 to 1.24	P0940004	9	N	4
	1.25 to 1.49	P0940005	9	N	5
	1.50 to 1.74	P0940006	9	N	6
	1.75 to 1.84	P0940007	9	N	7
	1.85 to 1.99	P0940008	9	N	8
	2.00 and over	P0940009	9	N	9
P95.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP(8) [48]				
	Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined				
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:				
	Under 65 years:				
	In married-couple family	P0950001	9	N	1,1,1
	In other family:				
	Male householder, no wife present	P0950002	9	N	1,1,2
	Female householder, no husband present	P0950003	9	N	1,1,3
	Unrelated individuals:				
	In family households	P0950004	9	N	1,1,4
	In nonfamily households:				
	Householder:				
	Living alone	P0950005	9	N	1,1,5
	Not living alone	P0950006	9	N	1,1,6
	Nonrelatives	P0950007	9	N	1,1,7
	In group quarters	P0950008	9	N	1,1,8
	65 to 74 years:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	P0950009	72 ¹	N	1,2,1
	75 years and over:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	P0950017	72 ¹	N	1,3,1
	Income in 1989 below poverty level:				
	(Repeat AGE By HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP)	P0950025	216 ¹	N	2,1,1
P96.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [24]				
	Universe: Families				
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:				
	Married-couple family:				
	With related children under 18 years:				
	Under 5 years only	P0960001	9	N	1,1
	5 to 17 years only	P0960002	9	N	1,2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P96.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN(12) [24]—Con.				
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P0960003	9	N	1,3
	No related children under 18 years	P0960004	9	N	1,4
	Other family:				
	Male householder, no wife present:				
	With related children under 18 years:				
	Under 5 years only	P0960005	9	N	1,5
	5 to 17 years only	P0960006	9	N	1,6
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P0960007	9	N	1,7
	No related children under 18 years	P0960008	9	N	1,8
	Female householder, no husband present:				
	With related children under 18 years:				
	Under 5 years only	P0960009	9	N	1,9
	5 to 17 years only	P0960010	9	N	1,10
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P0960011	9	N	1,11
	No related children under 18 years	P0960012	9	N	1,12
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN)	P0960013	108 ¹	N	2,1
P97.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY FAMILY TYPE AND AGE(9) [18]				
	Universe: Related children under 18 years				
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:				
	In married-couple family:				
	Under 5 years	P0970001	9	N	1,1
	5 years	P0970002	9	N	1,2
	6 to 17 years	P0970003	9	N	1,3
	In other family:				
	Male householder, no wife present:				
	Under 5 years	P0970004	9	N	1,4
	5 years	P0970005	9	N	1,5
	6 to 17 years	P0970006	9	N	1,6
	Female householder, no husband present:				
	Under 5 years	P0970007	9	N	1,7
	5 years	P0970008	9	N	1,8
	6 to 17 years	P0970009	9	N	1,9
	Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE AND AGE)	P0970010	81 ¹	N	2,1
P98.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5) [30]				
	Universe: Households				
	Income in 1989 above poverty level:				
	Householder 15 to 64 years:				
	Married-couple family	P0980001	9	N	1,1,1
	Other family:				
	Male householder, no wife present	P0980002	9	N	1,1,2
	Female householder, no husband present	P0980003	9	N	1,1,3
	Nonfamily households:				
	Householder living alone	P0980004	9	N	1,1,4
	Householder not living alone	P0980005	9	N	1,1,5
	Householder 65 to 74 years:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	P0980006	45 ¹	N	1,2,1
	Householder 75 years and over:				
	(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	P0980011	45 ¹	N	1,3,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P98.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(3) BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE(5) [30]—Con. Income in 1989 below poverty level: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)	P09800016	135 ¹	N	2,1,1
P99.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> No items allocated	P0990001	9	N	1
	One or more items allocated	P0990002	9	N	2
P100.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons in households</i> Allocated	P1000001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1000002	9	N	2
P101.	IMPUTATION OF SEX(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated	P1010001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1010002	9	N	2
P102.	IMPUTATION OF AGE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated	P1020001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1020002	9	N	2
P103.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Allocated	P1030001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1030002	9	N	2
P104.	IMPUTATION OF GROUP QUARTERS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons in group quarters</i> Allocated	P1040001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1040002	9	N	2
P105.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated	P1050001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1050002	9	N	2
P106.	IMPUTATION OF PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated	P1060001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1060002	9	N	2
P107.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated	P1070001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1070002	9	N	2
P108.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons</i> Allocated	P1080001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	P1080002	9	N	2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P109.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 3 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1090001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1090002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P110.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 18 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1100001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1100002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P111.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 25 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1110001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1110002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P112.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 10 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1120001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1120002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P113.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1130001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1130002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P114.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE IN 1985(4) [4] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i> Different house in 1985:				
	Allocated:				
	One or more but not all geographic parts allocated _____	P1140001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	All geographic parts allocated _____	P1140002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
	Not allocated _____	P1140003 _____	9 _____	N _____	3
	Same house in 1985 _____	P1140004 _____	9 _____	N _____	4
P115.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ARRIVAL OR RETURN TO PUERTO RICO(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1150001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1150002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P116.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1160001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1160002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P117.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1170001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1170002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P118.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 16 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1180001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1180002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P119.	IMPUTATION OF WORK DISABILITY STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons</i> 16 years and over				
	Allocated _____	P1190001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1190002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P120.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1200001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1200002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P121.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1210001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1210002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P122.	IMPUTATION OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(2) [2] <i>Universe: Females 15 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1220001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1220002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P123.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>				
	Allocated:				
	One or more but not all geographic parts allocated _____	P1230001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	All geographic parts allocated _____	P1230002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
	Not allocated _____	P1230003 _____	9 _____	N _____	3
P124.	IMPUTATION OF ACTIVITY FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1240001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1240002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P125.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1250001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1250002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P126.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF LAST STAY IN THE UNITED STATES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 5 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1260001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1260002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P127.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK(2) [2] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1270001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1270002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P128.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Car, truck, or van:				
	Allocated _____	P1280001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1280002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
	Other means _____	P1280003 _____	9 _____	N _____	3
P129.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home:				
	Allocated _____	P1290001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1290002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2

DATA DICTIONARY

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P129.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK(3) [3]—Con. Worked at home_____	P1290003_____	9_____	N_____	3
P130.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK(3) [3] <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> Did not work at home: Allocated_____	P1300001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1300002_____	9_____	N_____	2
	Worked at home_____	P1300003_____	9_____	N_____	3
P131.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated_____	P1310001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1310002_____	9_____	N_____	2
P132.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated_____	P1320001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1320002_____	9_____	N_____	2
P133.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1989(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated_____	P1330001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1330002_____	9_____	N_____	2
	Did not work in 1989_____	P1330003_____	9_____	N_____	3
P134.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1989(3) [3] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Worked in 1989: Allocated_____	P1340001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1340002_____	9_____	N_____	2
	Did not work in 1989_____	P1340003_____	9_____	N_____	3
P135.	IMPUTATION OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated_____	P1350001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1350002_____	9_____	N_____	2
P136.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY(2) [2] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated_____	P1360001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1360002_____	9_____	N_____	2
P137.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION(2) [2] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated_____	P1370001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1370002_____	9_____	N_____	2
P138.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Employed persons 16 years and over</i> Allocated_____	P1380001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1380002_____	9_____	N_____	2
P139.	IMPUTATION OF INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons 15 years and over</i> Allocated_____	P1390001_____	9_____	N_____	1
	Not allocated_____	P1390002_____	9_____	N_____	2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
P140.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Households</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1400001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1400002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P141.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Families</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1410001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1410002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P142.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1420001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1420002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
P143.	IMPUTATION OF POVERTY STATUS IN 1989(2) [2] <i>Universe: Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>				
	Allocated _____	P1430001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Not allocated _____	P1430002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
H1.	HOUSING UNITS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Total _____	H0010001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
H2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Total _____	H0020001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
H3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS(1) [1] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Total _____	H0030001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
H3A.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE(1) [1] 1 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Total _____	H003A001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
H4.	OCCUPANCY STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Occupied _____	H0040001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Vacant _____	H0040002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
H5.	URBAN AND RURAL(4) [4] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Urban:				
	Inside urbanized area _____	H0050001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1
	Outside urbanized area _____	H0050002 _____	9 _____	N _____	2
	Rural:				
	Farm _____	H0050003 _____	9 _____	N _____	3
	Nonfarm _____	H0050004 _____	9 _____	N _____	4
H6.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) BY VACANCY STATUS(4) [8] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>				
	Condominium:				
	For rent _____	H0060001 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,1
	For sale only _____	H0060002 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,2
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use _____	H0060003 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,3
	All other vacants _____	H0060004 _____	9 _____	N _____	1,4

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H6.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) BY VACANCY STATUS(4) [8]—Con. Not condominium: (Repeat VACANCY STATUS) _____	H0060005	36 ¹	N	2,1
H7.	CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS(3) [6] Universe: Occupied housing units Condominium: Owner occupied: With a mortgage _____ Not mortgaged _____ Renter occupied _____ Not condominium: (Repeat TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS) _____	H0070001 H0070002 H0070003 H0070004	9 9 9 9	N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 2,1
H8.	TENURE(2) [2] Universe: Occupied housing units Owner occupied _____ Renter occupied _____	H0080001 H0080002	9 9	N N	1 2
H9.	TENURE(2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(7) [14] Universe: Occupied housing units Owner occupied: 15 to 24 years _____ 25 to 34 years _____ 35 to 44 years _____ 45 to 54 years _____ 55 to 64 years _____ 65 to 74 years _____ 75 years and over _____ Renter occupied: (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER) _____	H0090001 H0090002 H0090003 H0090004 H0090005 H0090006 H0090007 H0090008	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 2,1
H10.	ROOMS(9) [9] Universe: Housing units 1 room _____ 2 rooms _____ 3 rooms _____ 4 rooms _____ 5 rooms _____ 6 rooms _____ 7 rooms _____ 8 rooms _____ 9 or more rooms _____	H0100001 H0100002 H0100003 H0100004 H0100005 H0100006 H0100007 H0100008 H0100009	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N N N N N	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
H11.	AGGREGATE ROOMS(1) [1] Universe: Housing units Total _____	H0110001	9	N	1
H12.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) [14] Universe: Occupied housing units Owner occupied: 1 person _____ 2 persons _____ 3 persons _____ 4 persons _____ 5 persons _____	H0120001 H0120002 H0120003 H0120004 H0120005	9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H12.	TENURE(2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT(7) [14]—Con.				
	6 persons	H0120006	9	N	1,6
	7 or more persons	H0120007	9	N	1,7
	Renter occupied:				
	(Repeat PERSONS IN UNIT)	H0120008	63 ¹	N	2,1
H13.	AGGREGATE PERSONS(1) BY TENURE(2) [2]				
	Universe: Persons in occupied housing units				
	Total:				
	Owner occupied	H0130001	9	N	1,1
	Renter occupied	H0130002	9	N	1,2
H14.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [10]				
	Universe: Housing units				
	1, detached	H0140001	9	N	1
	1, attached	H0140002	9	N	2
	2	H0140003	9	N	3
	3 or 4	H0140004	9	N	4
	5 to 9	H0140005	9	N	5
	10 to 19	H0140006	9	N	6
	20 to 49	H0140007	9	N	7
	50 or more	H0140008	9	N	8
	Mobile home or trailer	H0140009	9	N	9
	Other	H0140010	9	N	10
H15.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [10]				
	Universe: Vacant housing units				
	1, detached	H0150001	9	N	1
	1, attached	H0150002	9	N	2
	2	H0150003	9	N	3
	3 or 4	H0150004	9	N	4
	5 to 9	H0150005	9	N	5
	10 to 19	H0150006	9	N	6
	20 to 49	H0150007	9	N	7
	50 or more	H0150008	9	N	8
	Mobile home or trailer	H0150009	9	N	9
	Other	H0150010	9	N	10
H16.	TENURE(2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [20]				
	Universe: Occupied housing units				
	Owner occupied:				
	1, detached	H0160001	9	N	1,1
	1, attached	H0160002	9	N	1,2
	2	H0160003	9	N	1,3
	3 or 4	H0160004	9	N	1,4
	5 to 9	H0160005	9	N	1,5
	10 to 19	H0160006	9	N	1,6
	20 to 49	H0160007	9	N	1,7
	50 or more	H0160008	9	N	1,8
	Mobile home or trailer	H0160009	9	N	1,9
	Other	H0160010	9	N	1,10
	Renter occupied:				
	(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	H0160011	90 ¹	N	2,1
H17.	WATER SUPPLY(3) [3]				
	Universe: Housing units				
	Hot and cold piped water	H0170001	9	N	1
	Only cold piped water	H0170002	9	N	2
	No piped water	H0170003	9	N	3

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H18.	TOILET FACILITIES(3) [3] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Flush toilet	H0180001	9	N	1
	Privy	H0180002	9	N	2
	Other or none	H0180003	9	N	3
H19.	BATHTUB OR SHOWER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Bathtub or shower	H0190001	9	N	1
	No bathtub or shower	H0190002	9	N	2
H20.	SOURCE OF WATER(4) [4] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Public system	H0200001	9	N	1
	Individual well	H0200002	9	N	2
	Cistern, tanks, or drums	H0200003	9	N	3
	Spring or other source	H0200004	9	N	4
H21.	SEWAGE DISPOSAL(3) [3] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Public sewer	H0210001	9	N	1
	Septic tank or cesspool	H0210002	9	N	2
	Other means	H0210003	9	N	3
H22.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) [8] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	1989 to March 1990	H0220001	9	N	1
	1985 to 1988	H0220002	9	N	2
	1980 to 1984	H0220003	9	N	3
	1970 to 1979	H0220004	9	N	4
	1960 to 1969	H0220005	9	N	5
	1950 to 1959	H0220006	9	N	6
	1940 to 1949	H0220007	9	N	7
	1939 or earlier	H0220008	9	N	8
H22A.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(1) [1] <i>Universe: Housing units</i>				
	Median year structure built	H022A001	9	N	1
H23.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) [8] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>				
	1989 to March 1990	H0230001	9	N	1
	1985 to 1988	H0230002	9	N	2
	1980 to 1984	H0230003	9	N	3
	1970 to 1979	H0230004	9	N	4
	1960 to 1969	H0230005	9	N	5
	1950 to 1959	H0230006	9	N	6
	1940 to 1949	H0230007	9	N	7
	1939 or earlier	H0230008	9	N	8
H24.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) [16] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>				
	Owner occupied:				
	1989 to March 1990	H0240001	9	N	1,1
	1985 to 1988	H0240002	9	N	1,2
	1980 to 1984	H0240003	9	N	1,3
	1970 to 1979	H0240004	9	N	1,4
	1960 to 1969	H0240005	9	N	1,5
	1950 to 1959	H0240006	9	N	1,6
	1940 to 1949	H0240007	9	N	1,7
	1939 or earlier	H0240008	9	N	1,8

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H24.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(8) [16]—Con. Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)_____	H0240009	72 ¹	N	2,1
H25.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) [6] Universe: Occupied housing units 1989 to March 1990 _____	H0250001	9	N	1
	1985 to 1988 _____	H0250002	9	N	2
	1980 to 1984 _____	H0250003	9	N	3
	1970 to 1979 _____	H0250004	9	N	4
	1960 to 1969 _____	H0250005	9	N	5
	1959 or earlier _____	H0250006	9	N	6
H26.	TENURE(2) BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(6) [12] Universe: Occupied housing units Owner occupied: 1989 to March 1990 _____	H0260001	9	N	1,1
	1985 to 1988 _____	H0260002	9	N	1,2
	1980 to 1984 _____	H0260003	9	N	1,3
	1970 to 1979 _____	H0260004	9	N	1,4
	1960 to 1969 _____	H0260005	9	N	1,5
	1959 or earlier _____	H0260006	9	N	1,6
	Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)_____	H0260007	54 ¹	N	2,1
H27.	BEDROOMS(6) [6] Universe: Housing units No bedroom _____	H0270001	9	N	1
	1 bedroom _____	H0270002	9	N	2
	2 bedrooms _____	H0270003	9	N	3
	3 bedrooms _____	H0270004	9	N	4
	4 bedrooms _____	H0270005	9	N	5
	5 or more bedrooms _____	H0270006	9	N	6
H28.	BEDROOMS(6) [6] Universe: Vacant housing units No bedroom _____	H0280001	9	N	1
	1 bedroom _____	H0280002	9	N	2
	2 bedrooms _____	H0280003	9	N	3
	3 bedrooms _____	H0280004	9	N	4
	4 bedrooms _____	H0280005	9	N	5
	5 or more bedrooms _____	H0280006	9	N	6
H29.	TENURE(2) BY BEDROOMS(6) [12] Universe: Occupied housing units Owner occupied: No bedroom _____	H0290001	9	N	1,1
	1 bedroom _____	H0290002	9	N	1,2
	2 bedrooms _____	H0290003	9	N	1,3
	3 bedrooms _____	H0290004	9	N	1,4
	4 bedrooms _____	H0290005	9	N	1,5
	5 or more bedrooms _____	H0290006	9	N	1,6
	Renter occupied: (Repeat BEDROOMS)_____	H0290007	54 ¹	N	2,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H30.	BEDROOMS(4) BY GROSS RENT(7) [28] <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> No bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$199 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 or more No cash rent 1 bedroom: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 2 bedrooms: (Repeat GROSS RENT) 3 or more bedrooms: (Repeat GROSS RENT)	H0300001 H0300002 H0300003 H0300004 H0300005 H0300006 H0300007 H0300008 H0300015 H0300022	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 63 ¹ 63 ¹ 63 ¹	N N N N N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 2,1 3,1 4,1
H31.	BATHROOMS(5) [5] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> None Only half bathroom 1 complete bathroom 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) 2 or more complete bathrooms	H0310001 H0310002 H0310003 H0310004 H0310005	9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N	1 2 3 4 5
H32.	TYPE OF WATER HEATER(5) [5] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Electric-tank type Shower Solar Other None	H0320001 H0320002 H0320003 H0320004 H0320005	9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N	1 2 3 4 5
H33.	TYPE OF COOKING FUEL(3) [3] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Electricity Gas Other	H0330001 H0330002 H0330003	9 9 9	N N N	1 2 3
H34.	TENURE(2) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) [4] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: With telephone No telephone Renter occupied: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	H0340001 H0340002 H0340003	9 9 18 ¹	N N N	1,1 1,2 2,1
H35.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 15 to 59 years: With telephone No telephone 60 to 64 years: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	H0350001 H0350002 H0350003 H0350005	9 9 18 ¹ 18 ¹	N N N N	1,1 1,2 2,1 3,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H35.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(4) BY TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) [8]—Con. 75 years and over: (Repeat TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT)	H0350007	18 ¹	N	4,1
H36.	AIR CONDITIONING(4) [4] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Central system 1 individual room unit 2 or more individual room units None	H0360001 H0360002 H0360003 H0360004	9 9 9 9	N N N N	1 2 3 4
H37.	TENURE(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(5) [10] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: None 1 2 3 4 or more Renter occupied: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	H0370001 H0370002 H0370003 H0370004 H0370005 H0370006	9 9 9 9 9 45 ¹	N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 2,1
H38.	AGGREGATE VEHICLES AVAILABLE(1) BY TENURE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied	H0380001 H0380002	9 9	N N	1,1 1,2
H39.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) [4] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 15 to 64 years: 65 years and over: (Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)	H0390003	18 ¹	N	1,2 2,1
	<i>Universe: Housing units</i> Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities	H0400001 H0400002	9 9	N N	1 2
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699	H0410001 H0410002 H0410003 H0410004 H0410005 H0410006 H0410007 H0410008 H0410009 H0410010 H0410011 H0410012 H0410013	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H41.	GROSS RENT(17) [17]—Con.				
	\$700 to \$749	H0410014	9	N	14
	\$750 to \$999	H0410015	9	N	15
	\$1,000 or more	H0410016	9	N	16
	No cash rent	H0410017	9	N	17
H41A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT(1) [1]				
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>				
	<i>paying cash rent</i>				
	Median gross rent	H041A001	9	N	1
H42.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT(1) [1]				
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>				
	<i>paying cash rent</i>				
	Total	H0420001	9	N	1
H43.	INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT(2) [2]				
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>				
	Pay extra for 1 or more utilities	H0430001	9	N	1
	No extra payment for any utilities	H0430002	9	N	2
H44.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(5) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [30]				
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>				
	Less than \$2,500:				
	Less than 20 percent	H0440001	9	N	1,1
	20 to 24 percent	H0440002	9	N	1,2
	25 to 29 percent	H0440003	9	N	1,3
	30 to 34 percent	H0440004	9	N	1,4
	35 percent or more	H0440005	9	N	1,5
	Not computed	H0440006	9	N	1,6
	\$2,500 to \$4,999:				
	(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	H0440007	54 ¹	N	2,1
	\$5,000 to \$9,999:				
	(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	H0440013	54 ¹	N	3,1
	\$10,000 to \$19,999:				
	(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	H0440019	54 ¹	N	4,1
	\$20,000 or more:				
	(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	H0440025	54 ¹	N	5,1
H44A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) [1]				
	1 implied decimal(s)				
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>				
	<i>paying cash rent</i>				
	Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989	H044A001	9	N	1
H45.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [12]				
	<i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>				
	15 to 64 years:				
	Less than 20 percent	H0450001	9	N	1,1
	20 to 24 percent	H0450002	9	N	1,2
	25 to 29 percent	H0450003	9	N	1,3

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H45.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [12]—Con.				
	30 to 34 percent	H0450004	9	N	1,4
	35 percent or more	H0450005	9	N	1,5
	Not computed	H0450006	9	N	1,6
	65 years and over: (Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	H0450007	54 ¹	N	2,1
H46.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(20) [20]				
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
	With a mortgage:				
	Less than \$100	H0460001	9	N	1
	\$100 to \$149	H0460002	9	N	2
	\$150 to \$199	H0460003	9	N	3
	\$200 to \$249	H0460004	9	N	4
	\$250 to \$299	H0460005	9	N	5
	\$300 to \$349	H0460006	9	N	6
	\$350 to \$399	H0460007	9	N	7
	\$400 to \$499	H0460008	9	N	8
	\$500 to \$599	H0460009	9	N	9
	\$600 to \$699	H0460010	9	N	10
	\$700 to \$899	H0460011	9	N	11
	\$900 or more	H0460012	9	N	12
	Not mortgaged:				
	Less than \$50	H0460013	9	N	13
	\$50 to \$99	H0460014	9	N	14
	\$100 to \$149	H0460015	9	N	15
	\$150 to \$199	H0460016	9	N	16
	\$200 to \$249	H0460017	9	N	17
	\$250 to \$299	H0460018	9	N	18
	\$300 to \$349	H0460019	9	N	19
	\$350 or more	H0460020	9	N	20
H46A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2]				
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
	With a mortgage	H046A001	9	N	1
	Not mortgaged	H046A002	9	N	2
H47.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2]				
	<i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
	Total:				
	With a mortgage	H0470001	9	N	1,1
	Not mortgaged	H0470002	9	N	1,2
H48.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2]				
	<i>Universe: Owner-occupied condominium housing units</i>				
	Total:				
	With a mortgage	H0480001	9	N	1,1
	Not mortgaged	H0480002	9	N	1,2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H49.	MORTGAGE STATUS(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [12] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> With a mortgage: Less than 20 percent _____ 20 to 24 percent _____ 25 to 29 percent _____ 30 to 34 percent _____ 35 percent or more _____ Not computed _____ Not mortgaged: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) _____	H0490001 _____ H0490002 _____ H0490003 _____ H0490004 _____ H0490005 _____ H0490006 _____ H0490007 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 54 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 2,1
H49A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 AND MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2] 1 implied decimal(s) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> With a mortgage _____ Not mortgaged _____	H049A001 _____ H049A002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H50.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(5) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [30] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$2,500: Less than 20 percent _____ 20 to 24 percent _____ 25 to 29 percent _____ 30 to 34 percent _____ 35 percent or more _____ Not computed _____ \$2,500 to \$4,999: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) _____ \$5,000 to \$9,999:- (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) _____ \$10,000 to \$19,999: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) _____ \$20,000 or more: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989) _____	H0500001 _____ H0500002 _____ H0500003 _____ H0500004 _____ H0500005 _____ H0500006 _____ H0500007 _____ H0500013 _____ H0500019 _____ H0500025 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 54 ¹ _____ 54 ¹ _____ 54 ¹ _____ 54 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 2,1 3,1 4,1 5,1
H51.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [12] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> 15 to 64 years: Less than 20 percent _____ 20 to 24 percent _____ 25 to 29 percent _____ 30 to 34 percent _____ 35 percent or more _____	H0510001 _____ H0510002 _____ H0510003 _____ H0510004 _____ H0510005 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H51.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(6) [12]—Con. Not computed 65 years and over: (Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989)	H0510006	9	N	1,6
H52.	VALUE(21) [21] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 or more	H0510007	54 ¹	N	2,1
		H0520001	9	N	1
		H0520002	9	N	2
		H0520003	9	N	3
		H0520004	9	N	4
		H0520005	9	N	5
		H0520006	9	N	6
		H0520007	9	N	7
		H0520008	9	N	8
		H0520009	9	N	9
		H0520010	9	N	10
		H0520011	9	N	11
		H0520012	9	N	12
		H0520013	9	N	13
		H0520014	9	N	14
		H0520015	9	N	15
		H0520016	9	N	16
		H0520017	9	N	17
		H0520018	9	N	18
		H0520019	9	N	19
		H0520020	9	N	20
		H0520021	9	N	21
H52A.	MEDIAN VALUE(1) [1] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Median value	H052A001	9	N	1
H53.	AGGREGATE VALUE(1) BY MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Total: With a mortgage Not mortgaged	H0530001	9	N	1,1
		H0530002	9	N	1,2
H54.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989(1) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS(3) [3] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Total: Owner occupied: With a mortgage Not mortgaged Renter occupied	H0540001	9	N	1,1
		H0540002	9	N	1,2
		H0540003	9	N	1,3
H55.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H0550001	9	N	1
		H0550002	9	N	2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H56.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H0560001 H0560002	9 9	N N	1 2
H57.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [4] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> 15 to 64 years: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities 65 years and over: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)	H0570001 H0570002 H0570003	9 9 18 ¹	N N N	1,1 1,2 2,1
H58.	TENURE(2) BY PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(3) [12] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less 1.01 to 1.50 1.51 or more Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM) Renter occupied: (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES By PERSONS PER ROOM)	H0580001 H0580002 H0580003 H0580004 H0580007	9 9 9 27 ¹ 54 ¹	N N N N N	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,1,3 1,2,1 2,1,1
H59.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE(10) [20] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home or trailer Other Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)	H0590001 H0590002 H0590003 H0590004 H0590005 H0590006 H0590007 H0590008 H0590009 H0590010 H0590011	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 90 ¹	N N N N N N N N N N N	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 1,7 1,8 1,9 1,10 2,1
H60.	PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM(2) BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less: 1940 to March 1990 1939 or earlier 1.01 or more: (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT) Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat PERSONS PER ROOM By YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)	H0600001 H0600002 H0600003 H0600005	9 9 18 ¹ 36 ¹	N N N N	1,1,1 1,1,2 1,2,1 2,1,1

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H61.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6) [6] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Concrete walls: With concrete slab roof _____ With wood frame roof _____ Wood frame walls: With concrete foundation _____ With wood stilt foundation _____ Mixed concrete and wood walls _____ Other type of construction material _____	H0610001 _____ H0610002 _____ H0610003 _____ H0610004 _____ H0610005 _____ H0610006 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4 5 6
H62.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6) [6] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Concrete walls: With concrete slab roof _____ With wood frame roof _____	H0620001 _____ H0620002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H62.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6) [6]—Con. Wood frame walls: With concrete foundation _____ With wood stilt foundation _____ Mixed concrete and wood walls _____ Other type of construction material _____	H0620003 _____ H0620004 _____ H0620005 _____ H0620006 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	3 4 5 6
H63.	TENURE(2) BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(6) [12] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Concrete walls: With concrete slab roof _____ With wood frame roof _____ Wood frame walls: With concrete foundation _____ With wood stilt foundation _____ Mixed concrete and wood walls _____ Other type of construction material _____ Renter occupied: (Repeat TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION) _____	H0630001 _____ H0630002 _____ H0630003 _____ H0630004 _____ H0630005 _____ H0630006 _____ H0630007 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 54 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,5 1,6 2,1
H64.	CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4) [4] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Adequate original construction: Sound _____ Deteriorating _____ Dilapidated _____ Inadequate original construction _____	H0640001 _____ H0640002 _____ H0640003 _____ H0640004 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4
H65.	CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4) [4] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Adequate original construction: Sound _____ Deteriorating _____ Dilapidated _____ Inadequate original construction _____	H0650001 _____ H0650002 _____ H0650003 _____ H0650004 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1 2 3 4

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H66.	TENURE(2) BY CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(4) [8] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Owner occupied: Adequate original construction: Sound _____ Deteriorating _____ Dilapidated _____ Inadequate original construction _____ Renter occupied: (Repeat CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT) _____	H0660001 _____ H0660002 _____ H0660003 _____ H0660004 _____ H0660005 _____	9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 9 _____ 36 ¹ _____	N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____ N _____	1,1 1,2 1,3 1,4 2,1
H67.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> No items allocated _____ One or more items allocated _____	H0670001 _____ H0670002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H68.	IMPUTATION OF CONDOMINIUM STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0680001 _____ H0680002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H69.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0690001 _____ H0690002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H70.	IMPUTATION OF WATER SUPPLY(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0700001 _____ H0700002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H71.	IMPUTATION OF TOILET FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0710001 _____ H0710002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H72.	IMPUTATION OF BATHTUB OR SHOWER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0720001 _____ H0720002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H73.	IMPUTATION OF SOURCE OF WATER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0730001 _____ H0730002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H74.	IMPUTATION OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0740001 _____ H0740002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H75.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0750001 _____ H0750002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2

¹This field size includes all fields in the repeat within the table.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H76.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0760001 _____ H0760002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H77.	IMPUTATION OF BATHROOMS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0770001 _____ H0770002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H78.	IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF WATER HEATER(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0780001 _____ H0780002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H79.	IMPUTATION OF COOKING FUEL(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0790001 _____ H0790002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H80.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0800001 _____ H0800002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H81.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0810001 _____ H0810002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H82.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0820001 _____ H0820002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H83.	IMPUTATION OF AIR CONDITIONING(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0830001 _____ H0830002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H84.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0840001 _____ H0840002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H85.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0850001 _____ H0850002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H86.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE(2) [2] <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0860001 _____ H0860002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2
H87.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS(2) [2] <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> Allocated _____ Not allocated _____	H0870001 _____ H0870002 _____	9 _____ 9 _____	N _____ N _____	1 2

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table (matrix) number	Table (matrix)	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Data type	Table (matrix) coordinates
H88.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS(2) [2]				
	Universe: <i>Housing units</i>				
	Allocated	H0880001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	H0880002	9	N	2
H89.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE(2) [2]				
	Universe: <i>Housing units</i>				
	Allocated	H0890001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	H0890002	9	N	2
H90.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE(2) [2]				
	Universe: <i>Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
	Allocated	H0900001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	H0900002	9	N	2
H91.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT(2) [2]				
	Universe: <i>Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>				
	Allocated	H0910001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	H0910002	9	N	2
H92.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS(4) [4]				
	Universe: <i>Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>				
	With a mortgage:				
	Allocated	H0920001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	H0920002	9	N	2
	Not mortgaged:				
	Allocated	H0920003	9	N	3
	Not allocated	H0920004	9	N	4
H93.	IMPUTATION OF TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION(2) [2]				
	Universe: <i>Housing units</i>				
	Allocated	H0930001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	H0930002	9	N	2
H94.	IMPUTATION OF CONDITION OF HOUSING UNIT(2) [2]				
	Universe: <i>Housing units</i>				
	Allocated	H940001	9	N	1
	Not allocated	H940002	9	N	2
	End of Record				

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products for Puerto Rico. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas, see appendix F in this documentation.

CONTENTS

Area Measurement.....	A-1
Barrio (See Municipio Subdivision)	
Barrio-Pueblo (See Municipio Subdivision)	
Block.....	A-2
Block Group (BG).....	A-2
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Boundary Changes.....	A-2
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division.....	A-2
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area.....	A-2
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
Comunidad (See Place)	
Congressional District.....	A-3
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Election District (See Voting District)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code.....	A-3
Geographic Presentation.....	A-4
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historical Counts.....	A-4
Internal Point.....	A-4
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	
Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Metropolitan Area.....	A-5
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Municipio.....	A-5
Municipio Subdivision.....	A-6
Outlying Areas of the United States (See State, see United States)	
Place.....	A-6
Population or Housing Unit Density.....	A-6
Precinct (See Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See State)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
State.....	A-6
Subbarrio (See Municipio Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER.....	A-6
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
United States.....	A-7
Urban and Rural.....	A-7
Urbanized Area.....	A-7
Voting District (VTD).....	A-8
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
Zona Urbana (See Place)	

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure for Puerto Rico includes inland, coastal, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the ocean, related large embayments, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial" water. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER File because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic

entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a municipio subdivision but is not assigned to any census tract. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, and streams and by invisible boundaries such as municipio and barrio limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of municipios, municipio subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which all of Puerto Rico is block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a barrio boundary runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside one barrio is tabulated in block 101A and the portion in the other barrio, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix. Some block group records may not have any block numbers associated with them; this occurs where the entire area of the block group consists only of water.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA).

For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of municipio subdivisions, places, urbanized areas, and voting districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units. Local officials delineated BG's for the 1990 census using Census Bureau guidelines.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of municipio subdivision, place, urbanized area, voting district, and urban/rural shown in the data product; for example, if

BG 3 is located in two barrios, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data throughout Puerto Rico for the 1990 census, but only in block-numbered areas for the 1980 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of Puerto Rico for the 1980 census and throughout Puerto Rico for pre-1980 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some places changed from those reported for the 1980 census. The historical counts shown for places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Boundary changes are not reported for statistical areas.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

For statistical purposes, the United States is divided into four census regions, which are further subdivided into nine divisions. Puerto Rico is not assigned to any region or division.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a municipio for grouping and numbering blocks in municipios that do not have census tracts. The Puerto Rico Planning Board and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross municipio boundaries.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a municipio (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a municipio. Census tracts in Puerto Rico are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other highly populated municipios by the Puerto Rico Planning Board, in consultation with municipio officials and following Census Bureau guidelines. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross municipio boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a municipio (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Puerto Rico is represented in the U.S. House of Representatives by a nonvoting delegate, referred to as a "resident commissioner."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there also is a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" usually is a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are municipio, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including Puerto Rico, municipio subdivision, place, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* and in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files and CD-ROM's.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities,

including congressional district, county (including statistically equivalent entities such as municipio), barrio-pueblo and barrio, metropolitan area, place, and State (including statistically equivalent entities such as Puerto Rico). The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* and in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files and CD-ROM's.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about the FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

The United States Postal Service (USPS) code for Puerto Rico is used in all 1990 census data products. The code is a two-character alphabetic abbreviation: PR. The code is the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviation.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation for Puerto Rico is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within municipio subdivision, within municipio, within Puerto Rico. Graphically, this is shown as:

Puerto Rico
 Municipio
 Municipio subdivision
 Place (or part)
 Census tract/block numbering area (or part)
 Block group (or part)
 Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in

a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: Puerto Rico, followed by all the municipios, followed by all the places in Puerto Rico. Graphically, this is shown as:

Puerto Rico
 Municipio "A"
 Municipio "B"
 Municipio "C"
 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (municipio, municipio subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a new place, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional municipio or municipio subdivision since the preceding census.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas, such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point may approximate the geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the

entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. By definition, the internal point for a block cannot fall in a body of water. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the Interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's throughout the United States and Puerto Rico.

An MA in Puerto Rico must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000. An MA comprises one or more municipios that have close economic and social relationships. An outlying municipio must have a specified level of commuting to the central municipio(s) and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth, to be included in an MA.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA), or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA in Puerto Rico, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities may be included in the title of the MA; there also may be central cities that are not included in an MA title.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. In Puerto Rico, PMSA's consist of a large urbanized municipio or cluster of municipios that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively freestanding MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional place names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three municipio names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first place or municipio name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first place or municipio name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's in Puerto Rico also contain the name of the Commonwealth. Each MA is assigned a four-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order of all MA's. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

MUNICIPIO

The primary political divisions of Puerto Rico are termed "municipios." The Census Bureau, for statistical purposes, treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States. Each municipio is assigned a unique three-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

MUNICIPIO SUBDIVISION

The Census Bureau recognizes barrios-pueblos and barrios as the primary legal subdivisions (minor civil divisions, or MCD's) of municipios. The barrios-pueblos replace the "pueblos" reported in previous decennial censuses. In agreement with the Puerto Rico government, the Census Bureau no longer includes ciudades in its data tabulations.

Each municipio subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within municipio and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Subbarrio

Subbarrios in 23 municipios are legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblos and some barrios. The Census Bureau presents the same types of 1990 census data for these "sub-MCD's" as it does for the barrios-pueblos and barrios. Each subbarrio is assigned a two-digit census code in alphabetical order within municipio and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

PLACE

For the reporting of decennial census data, places in Puerto Rico consist of zonas urbanas and comunidades. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code that are unique within Puerto Rico. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Because Puerto Rico does not have incorporated places—legally defined governmental units that perform services, raise taxes, and have elected officials specifically for closely settled communities—the Census Bureau recognizes only places delineated for statistical purposes. These census designated places (CDP's) are delineated by the Puerto Rico Planning Board, following Census Bureau guidelines, for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places in the States. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features, have no legal status. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

The Census Bureau provides data for two types of CDP's in Puerto Rico: (1) zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio; there is no minimum population requirement for a zona urbana, and (2) comunidades (called "aldeas" in previous censuses), representing other settlements with a 1990 census population of at least 1,000. Comunidades qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few may have final population counts lower than 1,000.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, Puerto Rico, municipio, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The Census Bureau treats the Outlying Areas as the statistical equivalents of States for presenting the 1990 census data. The Outlying Areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), the Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands).

Each State and equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the Outlying Area names. Each State and equivalent entity also is assigned a two-digit census code. The first digit of the code is the code for the respective division except for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Outlying Areas of the Pacific, which are assigned "0" as the first digit because they are not part of any division. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/ United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats the Outlying Areas (see "State") as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons.
2. All other territory included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside zonas urbanas and comunidades. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there generally is both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in places of 2,500 or more persons. The definition of urban that restricted itself to places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not places. To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area.

URBANIZED AREA

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000

persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such density if it is connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places to determine the UA title. The name of Puerto Rico is included in the title of each UA in the Commonwealth.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, legislative districts) established by the Puerto Rico government for purposes of elections. For census purposes, the Puerto Rico Planning Board outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also,

to meet the "whole block" criterion, it may have been necessary to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census.

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each municipio. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

APPENDIX B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Read and Write	B-2
Ability to Speak Spanish and English	B-2
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See Employment Status)	B-2
Age	B-2
Carpooling (See Journey to Work)	
Children Ever Born (See Fertility)	
Citizenship	B-3
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status)	
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	
Disability (See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)	
Earnings in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Educational Attainment	B-3
Employment Status	B-4
Families (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Composition (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)	
Fertility	B-6
Foster Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Group Quarters	B-6
Household (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Household Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-11
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1989)	
Income in 1989	B-13
Income Type in 1989 (See Income in 1989)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-16
Institutionalized Persons (See Group Quarters)	
Journey to Work	B-18
Labor Force Status (See Employment Status)	
Marital Status	B-21
Married Couples (See Marital Status)	
Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Migration (See Residence in 1985)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-21
Noninstitutionalized Persons (See Group Quarters)	
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)	
Own Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Parents' Place of Birth	B-22
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1989)	
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	
Persons in Family (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Persons in Households (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Place of Birth	B-22
Place of Work (See Journey to Work)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-22
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work)	
Reference Week	B-24
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Residence in 1985	B-24
Residence in the United States Between 1980 and 1990	B-25
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-25
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-26
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-27
Sex	B-27
Stepfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work)	

Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work)	
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Veteran Status	B-27
Vocational Training	B-28
Weeks Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Work Disability Status	B-28
Work Status in 1989	B-29
Worker (See Employment Status; see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; see Journey to Work; see Work Status in 1989)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)	
Year of Entry	B-29
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status)	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Acres (See Number of Cuerdas)	
Age of Structure (See Year Structure Built)	
Agricultural Sales	B-31
Air Conditioning	B-31
Bathub or Shower	B-31
Bathrooms	B-31
Bedrooms	B-31
Boarded-Up Status	B-32
Commercial Establishment on Property	B-32
Condition of Housing Unit	B-32
Condominium Fee	B-33
Condominium Status	B-33
Contract Rent	B-33
Cooking Fuel	B-34
Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-34
Farm Residence	B-34
Gross Rent	B-35
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-35
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	
Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-35
Kitchen Facilities	B-35
Living Quarters	B-36
Medical Office on Property (See Commercial Establishment on Property)	
Months Vacant (See Duration of Vacancy)	
Mortgage Payment	B-36
Mortgage Status	B-36
Number of Cuerdas	B-36
Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)	
Persons (See Persons in Unit)	
Persons in Unit	B-37
Persons Per Room	B-37
Piped Water (See Water Supply)	
Plumbing Facilities	B-37
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-37
Real Estate Taxes	B-37
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)	
Rooms	B-38
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-38
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-38
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-39
Sewage Disposal	B-39
Source of Water	B-39
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-39
Tenure	B-40

DEFINITIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

CONTENTS—Con.

Toilet Facilities	B-40
Type of Construction	B-40
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Type of Water Heater	B-41
Units in Structure	B-41
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-41
Utilities	B-41
Vacancy Status	B-42
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value	B-42
Vehicles Available	B-43
Water Supply	B-43
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-43
Year Structure Built	B-44
DERIVED MEASURES	B-44
Interpolation	B-44
Mean	B-44
Median	B-44
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-44
Quartile	B-44

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

ABILITY TO READ AND WRITE

Data on ability to read and write (literacy) were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14, which was asked of a sample of persons 5 years old and over. The data are shown in selected data products for persons 10 years old and over since persons younger than 10 years old have not yet completed the fifth grade and are more likely to be considered not literate only because of the limited exposure to schooling.

The question on ability to read and write was not limited to any particular language. The category, "able to read and write," included respondents who were able to read and write in Spanish, English, or any other language. The enumerators were instructed that a literate person must have the ability to read a letter from someone else and also write a letter. Persons who could only read and those who could write only their own names were classified as unable to read and write. Persons who reported their level of educational attainment to be high school graduate or higher were considered literate.

Comparability—This question has been in each decennial census since the United States government started conducting the census in Puerto Rico.

ABILITY TO SPEAK SPANISH AND ENGLISH

The data on ability to speak Spanish were derived from answers to questionnaire item 15a. Ability to speak English was reported in questionnaire item 15b as one of three categories: "Yes, easily," "Yes, with difficulty," or "No." These questions were asked on a sample basis.

The questions on language usage were intended to determine the extent to which Spanish and English are spoken in Puerto Rico. From these responses, it is possible to determine how many persons cannot speak Spanish and how many persons have difficulty speaking English or cannot speak English at all. The questions were not intended to determine which language was the person's main language.

Comparability—While the question on ability to speak English has been included on the census questionnaires for Puerto Rico since 1910, the question on ability to speak Spanish was added to the questionnaire for the first time in 1980.

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 4a was normally used to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year of birth response in question 4b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem in 1990.

Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990 and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990 is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in Puerto Rico in every census. For the first time since 1960, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in Puerto Rico, (2) United States, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) U.S. citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who were enumerated using the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest grade of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Enumerators were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area.

but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be "high school dropouts." There is no restriction on when they "dropped out" of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, "Median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures which offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, "Percent high school graduate or higher" can be calculated and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—In censuses prior to 1950, the only educational attainment question asked about basic literacy. The same literacy question was asked in 1990. Questions on educational attainment, in terms of years of school completed, were included from 1950 to 1980. In these censuses, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary

the 1950 census, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 22, 26, and 27, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as "Not in Labor Force." In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the

reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the U.S. Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 22b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably

understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas

some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. However, in virtually all of the tables in 1970 census volumes, data presented on children ever born assumed that single women were childless even though it was known that some of the women had had children. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to all women are not comparable between the 1970 reports and later census reports, since the 1980 and 1990 reports include data on children ever born to single

women. Data presented for children ever born to women ever married are comparable between the 1990 census and previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals;" in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes commonwealth prisons, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities.

Commonwealth Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by a commonwealth prison; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

DEFINITIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by municipios that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours.

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by municipio police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/ nursing homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with incurable diseases and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place

of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" and "Private."

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their

cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Commonwealth of Puerto Rico," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a

drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

DEFINITIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who have no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms.

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, and nonfarm migratory workers' camps.

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20/21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990 by municipio and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street"

enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, airports, and bus stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of Maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient, or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. **Misclassification of Group Quarters**—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)
2. **No Classification (unknowns)**—Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.”

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well-hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of Puerto Rico’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of Puerto Rico. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Municipios were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
5. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized

medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added